# Neighbourhood insights - Your guide to the statistical information packages available from Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Statistics Canada 

 2003

## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Client Services, Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OT6. We also welcome calls, fax or email inquiries: telephone: (613) 951-9720, toll-free line: 1866 652-8443, fax line: (613) 951-4745, toll-free fax line: 1866 652-8444, saadinfo@statcan.ca

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

| National inquiries line | $1800263-1136$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired | $1800363-7629$ |
| Depository Services Program inquiries | $1800700-1033$ |
| Fax line for Depository Services Program | $1800889-9734$ |
| E-mail inquiries | infostats@statcan.ca |
| Web site | $\underline{\text { www.statcan.ca }}$ |

## List of Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres

Atlantic Region Reference Centre
Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick:
Statistics Canada, 1741 Brunswick Street, $2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor, box 11, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3X8

Québec Region Reference Centre
Québec and the territory of Nunavut except the National Capital Region:
Statistics Canada, $4^{\text {th }}$ Floor, East Tower, Guy Favreau Complex, 200 René Lévesque Blvd. W., Montréal, Québec H2Z 1X4

National Capital Region Reference Centre
Statistical Reference Centre, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, Lobby, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Ontario Region Reference Centre
Ontario except the National Capital Region:
Statistics Canada, $10^{\text {th }}$ Floor, Arthur Meighen Building, 25 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M4

Pacific Region Reference Centre
British Columbia and the Yukon Territory:
Statistics Canada, Library Square Office Tower, 600-300 West Georgia Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 6C7

Prairie Region Reference Centre
Manitoba:
Statistics Canada, VIA Rail Building, Suite 200, 123 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 4V9

## Saskatchewan:

Statistics Canada, Park Plaza, Suite 440, 2365 Albert Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 4K1

Alberta and the Northwest Territories:
Statistics Canada Prairie Regional Office, Pacific Plaza, Suite 900, 10909 Jasper Avenue, N.W., Edmonton, Alberta T5J 4J3

## Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 17-507-XIE, is published irregularly in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site. To obtain a newer issue free, visit our Web site at www.statcan.ca, and select Products and Services.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service, which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.

January 2004
Catalogue no. 17-507-XIE
ISSN: 1701-543X
Frequency: Irregular

Ottawa

Please note: Statistical tables shown in this guide may not contain the latest data available.

## Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..... 5
How to Use this Electronic Guide ..... 6
New and Improved ..... 7
Small Area Data: An Introduction ..... 8
Why Small Area Data? ..... 9
Products and Services ..... 11
Family Data ..... 13
Seniors ..... 15
Neighbourhood Income and Demographics ..... 16
Economic Dependency Profiles ..... 17
Labour Income Profiles ..... 18
Migration Estimates ..... 19
RRSP Contributors ..... 20
RRSP Contributions Limits ..... 21
Canadian Savers ..... 23
Canadian Investors ..... 24
Canadian Investment Income ..... 25
Canadian Capital Gains ..... 26
Canadian Taxfilers ..... 27
Charitable Donors ..... 28
Longitudinal Administrative Data ..... 29
Special Orders ..... 30
Geographic Indicators - Postal Areas ..... 31
Geography Reference Files ..... 36
Geographic Indicators - Census Areas ..... 37
Pricing: Standard Products ..... 39
Electronic Data Profiles ..... 40
Pricing: Historical Data ..... 43
End-Use License Agreement ..... 44
Advisory Services ..... 50
Sample Tables ..... 51

## How to Use this Electronic Guide

This guide was created in Adobe Acrobat, and provides you with some convenient tools for finding your way around this document.

## Hypertext Links

Click on any section of the Table of Contents and you are taken to the corresponding page. By clicking on underlined words, you will be moved automatically to the corresponding area of the document.

While browsing product descriptions, go to the sample table by clicking on the table number. Return to the product description anytime by clicking on the title area of the table.

## Tool Bar Buttons

The button bar located at the top of the screen contains a number of tools which you can use to view the document. Included are several buttons to search for specific words, to move to the next or previous pages or to move to the beginning or end of the document.

For more information on these and other tools, select Help from the menu at the very top of the screen.

## Printing

From the File menu at the top left hand corner of the screen, choose Print or Print Setup. These menus allow you to select printer destination and specify print options.

## Contact Us: <br> Small Area and Administrative Data Division

Client Services
Room 1306, Main Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A $0 T 6$

Toll-Free 1-866-652-8443
Local 613-951-9720
Fax: Toll-Free 1-866-652-8444
Local 613-951-4745
E-mail: saadinfo@statcan.ca

Consult the list of Regional Offices for the reference centre serving your area.

## New and Improved

## Geographic Availability

With the release of the 2001 income data, individual and family data are available for census agglomerations. Tables from Families (1-18), Seniors (1-5), Neighbourhood Income and Demographics (1-6), Labour Income Profiles and Economic Dependency Profiles can be requested for the following:

Postal Geography
Postal walks
Urban forward sortation areas
Rural towns
Urban cities
Census Geography
Census tracts
Census divisions
Economic regions
Census agglomerations
Census metropolitan areas
Federal electoral districts

## Migration Estimates

Starting with the 2000-2001 data, a new standard table is available showing income data for migrant taxfilers. The table provides a first look at income characteristics of those who move. Did movers' income improve following relocation? Find out with Migration Estimates - Table E: Median Income of Migrant Taxfilers.

- Product Description
- Sample Table


## Small Area Data: An Introduction

From the income tax forms submitted each year by Canadians, the Small Area and Administrative Data Division produces a wealth of economic and demographic information for use by both the private and public sectors. Over 22 million records are processed each year to provide the most detailed and accurate data possible. In fact, the information represents approximately $96 \%$ of the Canadian population.

These data are matched to a number of geographic files providing clients the opportunity to request data for areas as small as a letter carrier's walk.

A variety of databanks have been designed to allow for quick retrieval of information based on the specific needs of a client.

## RRSPs and Investment Income

Each November and December, information is released for use by the financial community based on the previous year's income tax returns. Data for 2002 were released in October 2003, based on returns filed in April 2003.

After the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency provides Statistics Canada with the data, they are processed over a three-week period to produce a timely and accurate picture of the saving, investing and retirement planning habits of individuals throughout Canada. Released just before the RRSP season, the data provide the information needed to help pinpoint marketing campaigns.

## Charitable Donors

Data for Charitable Donors across the country are released annually in November or December. Many charitable organizations, both local and national, use these data to target their fundraising efforts.

## Families and Individuals

Each spring, production efforts are concentrated on fine-tuning the data to generate comprehensive information on Canadians and Canadian families. These data are released throughout the following summer. Data for 2001 were released in summer 2003 from returns filed in spring 2002.

Data on families and on individuals (aggregated to protect the confidentiality of Canadian citizens) cover everything from the types of families to the dependency of taxfilers and families on government transfer payments. They have proven to be an invaluable source of information for marketers, policy makers, small businesses, researchers and others.

## Why Small Area Data?

Increasingly, demands are made for data at smaller geographic levels. Small Area and Administrative Data Division was formed to meet these demands. Data are available for over 29,000 postal areas, selected census areas, provinces, territories and Canada.

Clients may also designate user-defined areas. Special areas could include branch service or school catchment areas, trade areas, neighbourhoods or almost any other region. For more information, see Special Orders for Small Area Data.

Data are available for areas as small as a letter carrier's walk in urban cities or postal code areas in rural towns. For a detailed description of the geography available, see Geographic Indicators.

Data at all levels of geography are subject to confidentiality restrictions. Confidentiality of Canadians is always protected.

## With Small Area Data you can:

- Find areas matching characteristics of your target market
- Focus your marketing campaigns with postal walk information
- Combine income data with your client database
- Request data for your own special areas based on postal codes
- Evaluate effectiveness of programs or services in your area

Our clients have realized a wide range of benefits by using small area data.

- Financial institutions use family income data to identify best branch office locations. They also use data on investing to target their direct marketing.
- Municipalities and towns use family and individual data to make policy decisions.
- Economic development officers use the Economic Dependency and Labour Income Profiles to measure the health of their communities.
- Government agencies at all levels use Migration Estimates for urban and economic planning. Some clients incorporate these data into their own population models.


## High Quality and Timely Data are our Primary Goals

Each year, Small Area and Administrative Data Division examines and processes over 22 million tax and other administrative records in an effort to offer clients the most reliable information possible.

The data are highly accurate as they are a direct count from the taxfile - not a sample. The file contains $100 \%$ of all taxfilers and the data cover approximately $96 \%$ of all Canadians. Edits and imputations are performed to ensure data quality and consistency.

All statistical information products are released on an annual basis to provide some of the timeliest sources of economic and demographic data available.

## Confidentiality Restrictions

Confidentiality of Canadians is always protected.
Only aggregate data are provided. All data are subject to strict confidentiality procedures of rounding and suppression.

Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure when geographic areas comprise fewer than 100 taxfilers. Data are also suppressed when characteristics are shared by fewer than 15 persons or families. All data are rounded and tested for dominance and residual disclosure.

## Tailor your Order to Fit Your Needs

A series of standard tables are available for each data product. Choose the combination of tables of interest to you. If, for example, you want Family Data but do not need all 18 tables, simply select just those tables you require. Or, choose a combination of tables from the different data series. You can also order data tables for almost any geographic area, right down to the postal walk.

## Format and Medium

Statistical tables can be provided to you in many formats. We can supply you with electronic data files and/or present the data in tabular format on paper.

When ordering data files, the information will be provided in the format that best suits your needs, i.e., Excel, ASCII, Access, Paradox, etc.

Plus, you have several options from which to choose to receive the data: diskette, CDROM, paper or cartridge. Need it fast? Electronic tables can be sent via electronic mail for fast delivery (size allowing). Prefer paper? We can fax the tables directly to you.

## Products and Services

Small area data are available through the following data products and special services. Our standard databank products have been designed so you can choose only those tables which best suit your needs. And, by ordering tables from several different sources, you can get even more power from the data.

## Families and Individuals

$\rightarrow$ Families

- Seniors

Veighbourhood Income and Demographics
Economic Dependency Profiles
Labour Income Profiles

- Migration Estimates

RRSPs and Investment Income

- RRSP Contributors
- RRSP Contribution Limits (Room)
- Canadian Savers
- Canadian Investors

Canadian Investment Income
Canadian Capital Gains

- Canadian Taxfilers


## Charitable Donors

© Charitable Donors

## Other

- Longitudinal Administrative Data

S Special Orders

## Family Data

The Family databank approximates the total Canadian population and provides a detailed portrait of Canadian families. It contains demographic indicators and a wealth of information on sources of income. The data, released each summer, are based on the income tax returns filed in April of the preceding year (2001 data were released in September 2003 from returns filed in April 2002).

The development of small area family data is based on the census family concept. This concept, specific to Statistics Canada, is similar to the traditional family concept.

Taxfilers from the same family, including children, are matched using common links (e.g., same name, same address). When there are indications that one or several members of the family are missing (for instance children), those members are imputed. The remaining taxfilers who have not been matched in the family formation process become non-family persons.

Eighteen tables are available for Family Data:

## Table 1 Summary Table

Table 2 Number of persons by age group and by family type
Table 3 Number of families by age of older partner/parent and by number of children
Table 4 Distribution of total income by family type and age
Table 5 Number of families by total income and by number of children
Table 6
Sources of income by family type
Table 7
Table 8
Table 9
Table 10
Economic dependency profile of couple families
Economic dependency profiles of lone-parent families and non-family persons

Table 11
Table 12
Table 13
Labour income profile of couple families
Labour income profile of lone-parent families and non-family persons
Labour income by age group and gender
Employment Insurance by age group and gender

Table 14
Single-earner and dual-earner families by number of children
Husband-wife families by percentage of wife's contribution to husband-wife employment income
Table 15 Number of family units and children by age of children
Table 16 Number of family units and persons by language of tax form
Table 17 Low income (based on before-tax Low Income Measures, LIMs)
Table 18 After-tax low income (based on after-tax Low Income Measures, LIMs)

## Family Data (continued)

## Historical availability

The first 14 tables of this series are available since 1990, with some changes to the table contents and/or layout over time. Tables 15 and 16 are available starting with the 1993 data; table 17 is available starting with the 1995 data and table 18 with the 1997 data. Limited information on husband-wife families is available previous to 1990.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions and census metropolitan areas. Tables 1-16 can be requested for census tracts, economic regions and federal electoral districts starting with the 1999 data, and Tables 17 and 18 for federal electoral districts. Starting with 2000 data, Tables 17 and 18 are available for census tracts and economic regions. With the release of 2001 data, all tables are offered for census agglomerations.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4105.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/13C0016.htm) .

Data for census metropolitan areas can be accessed from the Cansim II database on Statistics Canada's web site. See Tables 111-0009 to 111-0015.

Seniors
Product 89C0022

The Seniors databank contains demographic information on senior families and senior individuals. More than just data for Canadians $65+$, aggregated data are provided about families and individuals from 55 years of age to give more comprehensive information on the aging population. A senior family is defined as one in which the eldest family member is 55 years of age and older. The data, released each summer, are based on the income tax returns filed in April of the preceding year (2001 data were released in September 2003 from returns filed in April 2002).

Five tables are available from which to choose:
Table 1 Number of senior family units by age group
Table 2 Number of individuals in senior family units by age and gender
Table 3 Sources of income of senior husband-wife families
Table 4 Sources of income of senior lone-parent families and non-family persons
Table 5 Sources of income of senior individuals by age group

## Historical availability

Tables 1 to 4 from this databank are available starting with 1990 data and Table 5 with the 1994 data, with some changes to the table contents and/or layout over time.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions and census metropolitan areas. Starting with the 1999 data, all tables can be requested for census tracts, economic regions and federal electoral districts. With the release of the 2001 data, all tables are available for census agglomerations.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4105.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/89C0022.htm).

This product characterizes the Canadian population by income and demographics. Income information is generated for all taxfilers and dependents with income in the reference year. Demographic data, provided for the entire population, include marital status, gender, age groups and single years of age. The data, released each summer, are based on the income tax returns filed in April of the preceding year (2001 data were released in September 2003 from returns filed in April 2002).

Six tables are available:

## Table 1 Summary Table

Table 2 Taxfilers and dependents by marital status and by age group
Table 3 Taxfilers and dependents by single year of age
Table 4 Taxfilers and dependents with total income by source of income
Table 5 Taxfilers and dependents with total income by income, sex and age group
Table 6 Income taxes, selected deductions and benefits

## Historical availability

The data for standard tables 1, 2, 4 and 5 are available from this databank starting with 1986 data, with some changes to the table contents and/or layout over time. Table 3 is available starting with 1989 data and Table 6 with the 1999 data.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up). Data for census divisions became available in 1989 and census metropolitan areas in 1991. Starting with the 1999 data, all tables can be requested for census tracts, economic regions and federal electoral districts. With the release of the 2001 data, all tables are available for census agglomerations.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4105.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/13C0015.htm).

Data for census metropolitan areas can be accessed from the Cansim II database on Statistics Canada's web site. See Tables 111-0004 to 111-0008 in CANSIM II.

## Economic Dependency Profiles

A region's dependency on government transfer payments is demonstrated through the Economic Dependency Ratio (EDR). This ratio is defined as the ratio of transfer payment dollars to every $\$ 100$ of employment income reported for the area. The data, released each summer, are based on the income tax returns filed in April of the preceding year (2001 data were released in September 2003 from returns filed in April 2002).

The data are presented in a single table, by gender, and include:

- the number of taxfilers, type of transfer payments and employment income
- the amount of income reported by type of transfer payment
- the Economic Dependency Ratio (EDR) - the ratio of transfer payment dollars to every hundred dollars of employment income
- the EDR for the area expressed as a percentage of the provincial or Canadian EDR


## Historical availability

The Economic Dependency Profile is available starting with 1989 data, with some changes to the table contents and/or layout over time.

## Geographic availability

This table is available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions and census metropolitan areas. Starting with the 1999 data, the Profile can be requested for census tracts, economic regions and federal electoral districts. With the release of the 2001 data, the Profile is available for census agglomerations.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4105.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/13C0017.htm).

## Labour Income Profiles

Profiled here are Canadians who report employment and/or unemployment income. The data, released each summer, are based on the income tax returns filed in April of the preceding year (2001 data were released in September 2003 from returns filed in April 2002).

The data are presented in a single table, by gender, and include:

- the number of taxfilers reporting total income and labour income ${ }^{1}$
- the number of taxfilers reporting wages, salaries and commissions only
- the number of taxfilers reporting self-employment income only
- the number of taxfilers reporting income from wages, salaries, commissions and from self-employment
- the amount of each type of income
- the median total income and the median employment income
- the index of median income for the area compared to the provincial and national incomes


## Historical availability

The Labour Income Profile is available starting with 1989 data, with changes to the table contents and/or layout over time.

## Geographic availability

This table is available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions and census metropolitan areas. Starting with the 1999 data, the Profile can be requested for census tracts, economic regions and federal electoral districts. With the release of the 2001 data, the Profile is available for census agglomerations.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4105.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/71C0018.htm).

[^0]
## Migration Estimates

The movements of people to Canada and within Canada are tracked in this databank. Updated annually from comparisons of two consecutive years of tax files, the preliminary data on international migration and final data on internal migration are generally available 15 to 18 months after the April tax filing deadline. International data are usually revised the following year.

The data are estimates of migration flows between census divisions (CDs) or census metropolitan areas (CMAs) by gender and broad age groups.

Five tables are offered:
Table A By province of origin/destination (includes five years of data)
Table B By age group (includes five years of data)
Table C By type of migration and sex (includes five years of data) ${ }^{1}$
Table D Flows by census division of origin/destination, or by census metropolitan area of origin/destination (includes five years of data)
Table E Median income of migrant taxfilers (includes current year data only)

## Historical Availability

Tables A to D are available from this databank starting with 1985-1986 data. Table E is available starting with 2000-2001 data.

## Geographic Availability

Data are available for provinces ${ }^{2}$, territories, census divisions and census metropolitan (since 1992-1993). Provincial and territorial totals are not provided for Table D.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4101.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/91C0025.htm).

Data for census metropolitan areas can be accessed from the Cansim II database on Statistics Canada's web site. See Tables 111-0027 to 111-0029.

[^1]
## RRSP Contributors

This databank provides information on Canadian taxfilers who contributed to an RRSP during the tax year under review. The data are released each fall based on the previous year's income tax returns (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSP) is an individual retirement savings plan that is registered by the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. It permits limited contributions, and income earned in the RRSP is exempt from tax until payments are received from the plan.

Four tables show data for RRSP Contributors:
Table 1 Summary Table
Table 2 Age Groups
Table 3 Sex
Table 4 Income Groups

## Historical availability

Table 1 is available from this databank starting with 1990 data. Tables 2 and 3 were first introduced with the 1994 data series and Table 4 with the 1997 data. Some changes have been made to the table contents and/or layout.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1994) and census metropolitan areas (since 1993).

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0006.htm).

## RRSP Contributions Limits

Product 17C0011

This product provides information on the RRSP contribution limit (room) available to individuals for a particular tax year. Released months before the closing date for contributions, the data are a valuable resource tool.

The room is determined from the earned income of the previous year, to a maximum, reduced by a pension adjustment. For example, the earned income of 2002 determines the contribution limit for 2003. The Canada Customs and Revenue Agency has allowed contributions for a tax year to be made up to and including January and February of the subsequent year. The data are released each winter based on the previous year's income tax returns (Contribution limits for 2003 were released in October 2003 from 2002 returns filed in April 2003).

The data provided consist of 3 different variables: New Room; Unused Room; and Total Room.

New Room is the maximum amount of dollars (contribution limit) a taxfiler is eligible to contribute and deduct for RRSPs for the tax year based on only the previous year's earned income. This amount excludes Unused Room.

Unused Room is the amount of eligible dollars a taxfiler did not deduct for RRSPs on previous tax returns. Unused Room can be carried forward to subsequent years. The first year of Unused Room is 1991.

Total Room is the sum of New and Unused Room and is the cumulative amount a taxfiler can contribute and deduct in the tax year.

There are two RRSP room tables:
Table 1 People with Room (provides a breakdown of RRSP Room by total, new and unused room)
Table 2 Characteristics of people with new Room (provides income and demographic characteristics of people with new Room)

## Historical availability

Both tables are available starting with 1993 data.

## Geographic availability

Both tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1994) and census metropolitan areas (since 1995).

## RRSP Contribution Limits (continued)

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0011.htm).

Canadian Savers Product 17C0009

Savers are identified as taxfilers who reported interest and other investment income on line 121 of their personal income tax return, and reported no dividend income on line 120. These data are released each fall based on the previous year's income tax returns (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

For information on line 120 see Canadian Investors.
Interest income and other investment income sources include interest from Canada Savings Bonds, bank accounts, treasury bills, investment certificates, term deposits, earnings on life insurance policies as well as foreign interest and foreign dividend income.

There are four tables available for Canadian Savers:
Table 1 Summary Table
Table 2 Age Groups
Table 3 Sex
Table 4 Income Groups

## Historical availability

Standard tables are available from this databank starting with 1990 data. Tables 2 and 3 were first introduced with the 1995 data series and Table 4 with the 1997 data. Some changes have been made to the table contents and/or layout.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1995) and census metropolitan areas (since 1993).

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0009.htm).

## Canadian Investors

Investors are persons who reported dividend income on line 120 of their personal tax return; they may also have interest or other investment income on line 121. When income is reported on line 121 it is added to the amount of dividend income received. The sum becomes the investment income of the investor.

These data are released each fall based on the previous year's income tax return (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

For information on line 121, see Canadian Savers.
Dividend income is defined as dividends from taxable Canadian corporations, such as stocks or mutual funds. This is the adjusted amount that was received by the individual, not the inflated taxable amount.

There are four tables available for Canadian Savers:
Table 1 Summary Table
Table 2 Age Groups
Table 3 Sex
Table 4 Income Groups

## Historical availability

Standard tables are available from this databank starting with 1990 data. Tables 2 and 3 were first introduced with the 1995 data series and Table 4 with the 1997 data. Some changes have been made to the table contents and/or layout.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1995) and census metropolitan areas (since 1993).

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0007.htm).

## Canadian Investment Income

 Product 17C0008Canadian Investment Income is the sum of the dividend income reported on line 120 and the interest and other investment income reported on line 121 of the tax return. These data are released each fall based on the previous year's income tax returns (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

Four tables are offered:
Table 1 Summary Table
Table 2 Age Groups
Table 3 Sex
Table 4 Income Groups

## Historical availability

Standard tables are available from this databank starting with 1990 data. Tables 2 and 3 were first introduced with the 1995 data series and Table 4 with the 1997 data. Some changes have been made to the table contents and/or layout.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1995) and census metropolitan areas (since 1993).

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0008.htm).

## Canadian Capital Gains

These data provide a first look at taxfilers who report capital gains. Canadians report capital gains following the sale or disposal of property, such as the sale of real estate, farm property, corporation shares, bonds and other types of properties.

These data are released in the fall and are based on the previous year's income tax returns (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

The data are presented in a single table:

- the number of taxfilers
- the number of taxfilers reporting capital gains
- the percentage of receivers of capital gains by income group
- the total value of capital gains reported
- the percentage of capital gains associated to each income group


## Historical availability

Canadian Capital Gains is available starting with 1998 data.

## Geographic availability

The table is available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions and census metropolitan areas.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0012.htm).

## Canadian Taxfilers

Product 17C0010

This databank provides a demographic and income profile of all Canadians who filed a personal tax return in the reference year. The data are released each fall based on the previous year's income tax returns (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

Two standard tables are available:
Table 1 Summary Table
Table 2 Income Groups

## Historical availability

Table 1 is available starting with 1990 data and Table 2 with 1997 data.

## Geographic availability

Both tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1995) and census metropolitan areas (since 1993).

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/17C0010.htm).

## Charitable Donors

Product 13C0014

These data profile individuals who reported donations to registered charitable organizations on line 340 of the tax return. Charitable donations can be claimed on tax returns up to 5 years after the donation was made. Persons who make donations but do not claim them on their tax return are not included in this databank.

Information on charitable donations is released each fall based on the previous year's income tax returns (2002 data were released in October 2003 from returns filed in April 2003).

Choose from three standard tables:
Table 1 Summary Table
Table 2 Age and Sex
Table 3 Income Groups

## Historical availability

The summary table is available starting with 1990 data. Table 2 was introduced with the 1995 data and Table 3 with the 1997 data. Some changes have been made to the table contents and/or layout.

## Geographic availability

All tables are available for postal areas (letter carrier routes and up), census divisions (since 1995) and census metropolitan areas (since 1993).

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4106.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/13C0014.htm).

The latest summary statistics for Canada, the provinces and the territories are available free of charge on Statistics Canada's web site. See Canadian Statistics (http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/famil90.htm).

Data for census metropolitan areas can be accessed from the Cansim II database on Statistics Canada's web site. See tables 111-0001 to 111-0003.

## Longitudinal Administrative Data

The Longitudinal Administrative Databank (LAD) is a powerful research tool for longitudinal socioeconomic analyses. By following the same individuals over several years, longitudinal data allow you to explore the changes Canadians experience over time.

The LAD is a $20 \%$ longitudinal file of taxfilers from 1982 to 2001, with additional years added as they become available. The data are a wide variety of income and demographic variables such as employment and self-employment income, social assistance benefits, age, gender and family composition. Diverse variables such as RRSP contributions and alimony are also available.

Each selected individual in the study is represented by a record comprised of individual, parent (or spouse) and family information. The individuals represented either filed a personal tax return or are the spouse of a filer. The characteristics of these individuals are then recorded for every year they appear.

Data can be produced for individuals and census families. Custom retrievals for our clients are the output form. We work with each client to determine their specific data requirements and to assist in data interpretation. All tabulations are subject to confidentiality restrictions.

## Geographic Availability

Data can be derived for provinces, territories and Canada. Availability of sub-provincial data for smaller areas is dependent on sample size and confidentiality restrictions.

## Further information

Further information on methodology, data quality, historical availability, variable definitions and geography descriptions can be found in the Integrated Meta Data Base, on Statistics Canada's Web site (http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/4107.htm).

Browse the Statistics Canada's online catalogue of products and services (http://www.statcan.ca/english/IPS/Data/13C0019.htm).

## Special Orders

Product 61C9956

Custom tables can be designed to meet your data requirements.

1. You may purchase any of the standard tables and have the information adapted to your specifications. For example, we can sort and or rank the data by different variables.
2. Most standard tables can be produced for your own areas (such as branch service areas or school catchment areas). A user-defined area is a non-standard area specified by the client. It could include a combination of standard areas or a combination of postal codes.

Simply provide us with the postal codes associated with each area. The postal code listing required is called a conversion file. This electronic file is used to aggregate the different postal areas that make up the special area. Two columns of information are required: the first contains the six-character postal code (no space) and the second shows the area to which each postal code is assigned. The user-defined area is identified by a code of one to four digits. A third field may contain the area name.
3. If the data in the standard tables do not meet your needs, other tax variables can be tabulated. Custom tabulations are processed for the standard or custom geography required. All tabulations are subject to confidentiality restrictions.

All special orders are priced on a cost recovery basis and vary with the complexity of each request. These data can be produced at any time of the year, subject to the release dates of our standard products.

## Geographic availability

Data are available for any area that comprises one or more postal codes, anywhere in Canada. Data are subject to confidentiality limits to ensure the confidentiality of Canadians.

## Geographic Indicators - Postal Areas

Small area data are available for the following levels of postal geography:

| Level of Geography (L.O.G.) | Postal Area | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | Canada | This level of data is an aggregation of the provincial/territorial totals (code 11). The national total is identified by the region code Z99099. |
| 11 | Province or Territory Total | This level of data is an aggregation of the following geographies within a province: <br> These totals are identified by a provincial/territorial postal letter, then a "990" followed by the province/territory code, as follows: |

© Next

| Level of Geography (L.O.G.) | Postal Area | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Other Provincial Total ("P" Pot) | This level of data is an aggregation of small communities in the province that had less than 100 taxfilers, where these communities are combined into a "pot". Before 1992, it was identified by the same codes as the provincial/territorial totals, and only the "Delivery Mode" codes 2 and 3 distinguished between the two. To avoid this problem, starting with the 1992 data, an " 8 " appears after the provincial/territorial letter instead of a " 9 ". The " 9 " will be reserved for the provincial/territorial total, as explained in 11 above. These "pot" codes are as follows: |
| 09 | Rural <br> Postal Code (Not in City ) | This level of geography pertains to rural communities that have one and only one rural postal code. These standalone rural postal codes can be identified by a "zero" in the second position of the postal code and a level of geography code 09. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 4,144 areas coded as level of geography 09. |

Next

| Level of Geography (L.O.G.) | Postal Area | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08 | City Total | This level of data is an aggregation of the following geographies for unique place names within a province/territory: <br> Urban FSA (Residential) $\qquad$ Code 03 <br> Rural Route $\qquad$ Code 04 <br> Suburban Services $\qquad$ Code 05 <br> Rural Postal Code (within city) $\qquad$ Code 06 <br> Other Urban Area $\qquad$ Code 07 <br> They have the following format: e.g., Edmonton = T95479; Regina $=$ S94876. The pattern is the postal letter of the city plus " 9 " in the second position (indicating a total), followed by a 4 digit numeric code for the community (often called "CityID"). <br> Postal cities are based on Canada Post definitions and may not coincide with municipal or legal boundaries. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 954 areas coded as level of geography 08. |
| 07 | Other <br> Urban Area (City Pot) | This aggregation of data (or "pot") covers non-residential addresses within an urban centre and all other data not otherwise displayed. Commercial addresses, post office boxes and general delivery are included, as are residential addresses with too few taxfilers to report separately. They can be recognized by codes that are similar to the city totals, with a distinguishing difference: an "8" will follow the city postal letter rather than the "9" of the city total (e.g., Edmonton = T85479; Regina $=$ S84876). <br> The 2001 databanks contain 486 areas coded as level of geography 07. |


| Level of <br> geography <br> (L.0.G) | Postal <br> Area | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |$|$| 06 | Rural <br> Postal <br> Code <br> (Within <br> City) |
| :---: | :--- |
| These data pertain to rural postal codes that belong to <br> communities with more than one rural postal code. <br> These occur in areas that were formerly serviced by rural <br> delivery service and changed by Canada Post to urban <br> delivery service or in communities served by more than <br> one rural postal code. Rural postal codes of this type <br> can be identified by a "zero" in the second position of the <br> postal code and a level of geography code 06. |  |
| 05 | Suburban <br> Service 2001 databanks contain 368 areas coded as level of <br> geography 06. |
| Sparsely populated fringe areas of urban centres may <br> receive their postal service from an urban post office by <br> delivery designated as "suburban service". Their region <br> code retains all six characters of the postal code. <br> Suburban Services are usually near or on the perimeters <br> of urban centres, and mail is delivered by a contractor to <br> group mail boxes, community mail boxes and/or external <br> delivery sites (e.g., kiosks, miniparks). |  |
| 04 | Rural <br> Route |
| The 2001 databanks contain 21 areas coded as level of <br> geography 05. |  |
| Reasonably well settled rural areas may receive their <br> postal service from an urban post office by delivery <br> designated as "rural route". Mail is delivered by a <br> contractor to customers living along or near well-defined <br> roads. Their region code retains all six characters of the <br> postal code. |  |
| The 2001 databanks contain 874 areas coded as level of |  |
| geography 04. |  |

© Next

| Level of Geography (L.O.G.) | Postal Area | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 03 | Urban FSA (Resident ial Area) | The urban Forward Sortation Area (FSA, identified by the first three characters of the postal code) includes all residential addresses covered by the first three characters of a postal code in a particular urban area (not including levels 04 and 05). Only residential FSAs are considered for these databanks. This level of data is an aggregation of: <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Postal Walk } & \text { Code } 01 \\ \text { Other Postal Walk } & \text { Code } 02\end{array}$ <br> An Urban FSA of this type can be identified by the FSA followed by three blanks. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 1,857 areas coded as level of geography 03. |
| 02 | Other <br> Postal <br> Walk | This level of data is an aggregation of urban residential postal codes unallocated to a letter carrier route and postal walks with less than 100 taxfilers. A postal walk record of this type can be identified by the FSA followed by three blanks, and the postal walk number "XXXX". <br> The 2001 databanks contain 207 areas coded as level of geography 02. |
| 01 | Postal Walk | This is the finest level of data and is an aggregation of urban residential postal codes allocated to a letter carrier route. A postal walk of this type can be identified by a region code which is the FSA followed by three blanks, and the postal walk number. An average FSA contains 11 walks. <br> Data for postal walks are accompanied by a concordance file and old walk/new walk file. |

## Geography Reference Files

## Concordance File

Every purchase of data at the postal walk level includes a concordance file. This file lists all of the urban residential postal codes related to the data and identifies the postal walk to which each is assigned.

The report includes the following:

- City identification number
- Postal area
- Postal walk
- Postal code


## Old Walk / New Walk File

The old walk/new walk file shows the changes in Canadian postal walks between two points in time. Users can compare the walks used at the time the data were produced against the most current walks (updated monthly).

The report includes the following:

- City identification number
- Postal area
- Old postal walk
- New postal walk
- \% of old walk that is included in the new walk
- \% of new walk that is derived from the old walk


## Geographic Indicators - Census Areas

| Level of Geography | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61 | Census Tract | Census Tracts (CTs) are small geographic units representing urban or rural neighbourhood-like communities in census metropolitan areas (see definition below) or census agglomerations with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at time of 1996 Census. CTs are delineated by a committee of local specialists (such as planners, health and social workers and educators) in conjunction with Statistics Canada. <br> The 2001 data banks contain 4,730 areas coded as level of geography 61. |
| 51 | Economic Region | An economic region is a grouping of complete census divisions (see definition below) with one exception in Ontario. Economic regions (ERs) are used to analyse regional economic activity. Within the province of Quebec, ERs are designated by law. In all other provinces, they are created by agreement between Statistics Canada and the provinces concerned. Prince Edward Island and the territories each consist of one economic region. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 76 areas coded as level of geography 51. |
| 42 | Census Agglomeration | The general concept of a census agglomeration (CA) is one of a very large urban area, together with adjacent urban and rural areas that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that urban area. CAs have an urban core population of at least 10,000, based on the previous census. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 109 areas coded as level of geography 42. |

© Next

| Level of Geography | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | Census Metropolitan Area | The general concept of a census metropolitan area (CMA) is one of a very large urban area, together with adjacent urban and rural areas which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that urban area. CMAs have a population of at least 100,000 based on the previous census. Once designated a CMA, the area remains so even if the population falls below 100,000. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 28 areas coded as level of geography 41. |
| 31 | Federal Electoral District | A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area represented by a member of Parliament elected to the House of Commons. There are 301 FEDs in Canada according to the 1996 Representation Order. The Representation Order is prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer describing, naming and specifying the population of each electoral district established by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and sent to the Governor in Council. <br> The 2001 data banks contain 301 areas coded as level of geography 31. |
| 21 | Census Division | A census division (CD) is a group of neighbouring municipalities joined together for the purposes of regional planning and managing common services (such as police or ambulance services). A CD might correspond to a county, a regional municipality or a regional district. <br> The 2001 databanks contain 288 areas coded as level of geography 21. |

## Pricing: Standard Products

Pricing of small area data is determined according to the number of tables, the levels of geography and the number of geographic areas required. All prices below are subject to change without notice and do not include GST.

Choose from the following geographic units:

| Postal Areas: | Census Areas: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Forward sortation areas (FSAs) | $\bigcirc$ | Census divisions (CDs) |
| $\bigcirc$ Rural postal codes (RPCs) | O | Census agglomerations (CAs) |
| $\bigcirc$ Cities | $\bigcirc$ | Census metropolitan areas (CMAs) |
|  | $\bigcirc$ | Economic regions (ERs) |
| - Postal walks | $\bigcirc$ | Federal electoral districts (FEDs) |
|  | $\bigcirc$ | Census tracts (CTs) |

Tables showing FSAs, RPCs, Cities, CDs, CAs, CMAs, ERs or FEDs are priced using the following standard formula:
\$60 Flat fee (retrieval and delivery)
Add \$ $1.15 \quad$ Per table per area for the first 100 areas
Add \$ $0.0575 \quad$ Per table per area thereafter

## Pricing Example:

As mentioned above, the pricing starts at a base price of $\$ 60$. Each table is priced at $\$ 1.15$ per table for each of the first 100 areas and at $\$ 0.0575$ per area for each additional. For example, choose any three tables for 250 specified FSAs. The price is calculated as follows:

```
$ 60.00 (flat fee)+
$ 345.00 (3 tables * 100 FSAs * $1.15) +
$ 25.88 (3 tables * 150 FSAs * $0.0575)=
$ 430.88
```


## Electronic Data Profiles:

Discounted prices are available when data are ordered for all higher-level geographic areas within Canada, a province or a territory.

- Families (18 tables)
- Seniors (5 tables)
- Individuals (8 tables)
- Migration Estimates (5 tables)
- RRSP and Investment Income (21 tables)
- Charitable Donors (3 tables)


## Electronic Data Profiles

Prices include the $\$ 60$ setup fee.
Prices include Excel and/or CSV tables, User's Guides and record layouts.

| Geography | Families (18) | Seniors (5) | Individuals <br> (8) | Migration ${ }^{1}$ Estimates <br> (5) | RRSP \& Investments ${ }^{2}$ (21) | Donors ${ }^{2}$ <br> (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal areas: FSAs, city totals, rural postal codes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 3,350 | 1,075 | 1,600 | N/A | 3,875 | 690 |
| Newfoundland \& Lab. | 335 | 110 | 160 | N/A | 390 | 80 |
| Prince Edward Island | 285 | 100 | 100 | N/A | 330 | 80 |
| Nova Scotia | 380 | 120 | 180 | N/A | 440 | 90 |
| New Brunswick | 360 | 115 | 175 | N/A | 420 | 85 |
| Quebec | 1,120 | 360 | 530 | N/A | 1,290 | 230 |
| Ontario | 1,430 | 460 | 680 | N/A | 1,650 | 295 |
| Manitoba | 400 | 130 | 190 | N/A | 460 | 100 |
| Saskatchewan | 400 | 130 | 190 | N/A | 460 | 100 |
| Alberta | 590 | 190 | 280 | N/A | 680 | 120 |
| British Columbia | 720 | 230 | 350 | N/A | 830 | 150 |
| Territories | 150 | 100 | 100 | N/A | 200 | 80 |
| Census Areas: CDs, CAs, CMAs, ERs, FEDs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 2,000 | 600 | 1,000 | 600 | 3,000 | 400 |
| Newfoundland \& Lab. | 140 | 75 | 85 | 75 | 160 | 70 |
| Prince Edward Island | 100 | 65 | 80 | 65 | 100 | 60 |
| Nova Scotia | 250 | 80 | 120 | 80 | 300 | 75 |
| New Brunswick | 210 | 80 | 100 | 80 | 250 | 75 |
| Quebec | 900 | 290 | 430 | 290 | 1,000 | 185 |
| Ontario | 630 | 180 | 290 | 180 | 730 | 120 |
| Manitoba | 250 | 95 | 120 | 95 | 300 | 90 |
| Saskatchewan | 250 | 80 | 120 | 80 | 300 | 75 |
| Alberta | 260 | 85 | 110 | 85 | 320 | 80 |
| British Columbia | 375 | 115 | 175 | 115 | 435 | 95 |
| Territories | 100 | 65 | 80 | 65 | 100 | 60 |

Notes:
1 - Tables available for CDs and CMAs only
2 - Tables available for postal areas, CDs, CMAs and FEDs.

Tables showing postal walks are priced using the following standard formula:

| $\$ 150$ | Flat fee (retrieval and delivery) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Add $\$ 10$ | Per table per FSA (showing all postal walks in each FSA) |

## Pricing Example:

As mentioned above, the pricing starts at a base price of $\$ 150$. Each table is priced at $\$ 10$ per FSA. For example, choose four tables for postal walks in 12 specified FSAs. The price is calculated as follows:

```
$ 150.00 (flat fee) +
$480.00 (4 tables * 12 FSAs * $10)=
$ 630.00
```


## All postal walks in a province or territory:

Discounted prices are available when data are ordered for all postal walks within Canada, a province or territory. Rates are determined according to the number of tables and the geographic region requested.

- Price Group A: Tables from Families, Seniors, Neighbourhood Income and Demographics, Labour Income Profiles and Economic Dependency Profiles
- Price Group B: Tables from RRSP Contributors, RRSP Contribution Limits, Canadian Savers, Canadian Investors, Canadian Investment Income, Canadian Taxfilers, Canadian Capital Gains and Charitable Donors


## All postal walks in a census metropolitan area:

Rates are determined according to the number of tables and the census metropolitan area requested.

- Price Group C: All tables (excluding Migration Estimates)

Tables showing census tracts are priced using the following standard formula:
$\begin{array}{ll}\$ 150 & \text { Flat fee (retrieval and delivery) } \\ \text { Add \$10 } & \text { Per table per CT }\end{array}$

## Pricing Example:

As mentioned above, the pricing starts at a base price of $\$ 150$. Each table is priced at $\$ 10$ per CT. For example, choose four tables for postal walks in 12 specified FSAs. The price is calculated as follows:

```
$ 150.00 (flat fee) +
$ 480.00 (4 tables * 12 FSAs * $10)=
$ 630.00
```


## All census tracts in a province or territory:

Discounted prices are available when data are ordered for all census tracts within Canada, a province or territory. Rates are determined according to the number of tables and the geographic region requested.

Э Price Group D: Tables from Families (excluding 17-18), Seniors, Neighbourhood Income and Demographics, Labour Income Profiles and Economic Dependency Profiles

## All census tracts in a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration:

Discounted prices are available when data are ordered fro all census tracts within a census agglomeration or census metropolitan area. Rates are determined according to the number of tables and the census area / census metropolitan area requested.

Э Price Group E: Tables from Families (excluding 17-18), Seniors, Neighbourhood Income and Demographics, Labour Income Profiles and Economic Dependency Profiles

## Pricing: Historical Data

Savings are available when you order more than one year of data at once. Data for the most current year are regular price. Data for previous years are priced at 30\% of the current year price. This 70\% discount applies to standard products only.

## Pricing Example:

Your order consists of three tables for 250 FSAs in specified cities. In addition to the 2001 data, you are requesting data for 1998, 1999 and 2000. The price is calculated as follows:

## Current Data:

\$ 60.00 (flat fee) +
\$ 345.00 ( 3 tables * 100 FSAs * \$1.15) +
\$ 25.88 (3 tables * 150 FSAs * \$0.0575) $=$
\$ 430.88

## Historical Data:

\$ 387.80 (3 years * 0.3 * \$430.88)
Total:
\$ 818.68

# End-Use License Agreement 

## Copyright

The Government of Canada (Statistics Canada) is the owner or a licensee of all intellectual property rights (including copyright) in this data product. In consideration of your payment of the requisite fee, you or your organisation, as the case may be, (hereinafter referred to as the "licensee") are granted a non-exclusive, non-assignable and non-transferable licence to use this data product subject to the terms below. This license is not a sale of any or all of the rights of the owner(s).

## Terms of Use

1. All copyright and proprietary notices and all conditions of use associated with the data product must be communicated to all users of the data product.
2. The licensed organisation shall not transfer this data product to or store the data product in any electronic network for use by more than three (3) users unless it obtains prior written permission from Statistics Canada and pays any additional fees.
3. The licensee shall not lend, rent, lease, sub-licence, transfer or sell any part of the data product nor any right granted under this agreement to any person outside the licensed organisation or to any other organisation.
4. The licensee shall not disassemble, decompile or in any way attempt to reverse engineer any software provided as part of the data product.
5. The licensee shall not use any part of the data product to develop or derive any other data product or data service for distribution or commercial sale.
6. The licensee is granted reasonable rights of use of the content of this data product only for personal, corporate or public policy research, as well as for educational purposes. This permission includes the use of the content in analyses and the reporting of results and conclusions, including the citation of limited amounts of supporting data extracted from the data product in such documents. In such cases, the source of the data must be acknowledged in all such documents and communications by providing the following source citation at the bottom of each table and graph:
Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, name of product, catalogue number of product, reference date of product.
7. The Licensee shall obtain approval from Statistics Canada, before publishing any significant volumes of material extracted from the data product in any medium.
8. Any violation of this license renders it void and of no effect. This agreement will terminate automatically without notice if the licensee fails to comply with any term of this agreement. In the event of termination, the licensee must immediately return the data product to Statistics Canada or destroy it and certify this destruction in writing to Statistics Canada.

## Warranties and Disclaimers

This data product is provided "as-is", and Statistics Canada makes no warranty, either express or implied, including but not limited to, warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In no event will Statistics Canada be liable for any direct, special, indirect, consequential or other damages however caused.

## Acceptance of Terms

It is YOUR RESPONSIBILITY to ensure that your use of this data product complies with these terms and to seek prior written permission from Statistics Canada for any uses not permitted or not specified in this agreement. Any infringement of Statistics Canada's rights may result in legal action.

## ANY USE WHATSOEVER OF THIS DATA PRODUCT SHALL CONSTITUTE YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

For further information please contact:<br>Licensing Services<br>Marketing Division, Statistics Canada<br>R.H. Coats Building, $9^{\text {th }}$ floor, section A<br>Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, Canada

E-mail: licensing@statcan.ca
Telephone: (613) 951-1122
Fax: (613) 951-1134
© Statistics Canada, 2002

| Price Group A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal walks for an entire province, territory or all of Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Families, Seniors, Neighbourhood Income \& Demographics, Economic Dependency Profiles \& Labour Income Profiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Province | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Table } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 3 Tables | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | Each additional |
| Nfld.Lab. | 500 | 855 | 1,210 | 1,570 | 1,920 | 2,280 | 2,630 | 2,990 | 3,340 | 3,700 | 350 |
| P.E.I | 250 | 360 | 470 | 570 | 680 | 790 | 895 | 1,000 | 1,110 | 1,220 | 110 |
| N.S | 600 | 1,130 | 1,640 | 2,110 | 2,560 | 2,980 | 3,390 | 3,810 | 4,220 | 4,640 | 420 |
| N.B. | 600 | 1,130 | 1,640 | 2,110 | 2,560 | 2,980 | 3,390 | 3,810 | 4,220 | 4,640 | 420 |
| Que. | 1,670 | 3,160 | 4,580 | 5,910 | 7,160 | 8,330 | 9,490 | 10,660 | 11,820 | 12,990 | 1,170 |
| Ont. | 2,140 | 4,060 | 5,870 | 7,580 | 9,180 | 10,680 | 12,170 | 13,660 | 15,160 | 16,650 | 1,490 |
| Man. | 600 | 1,140 | 1,650 | 2,130 | 2,580 | 3,000 | 3,420 | 3,840 | 4,260 | 4,680 | 420 |
| Sask. | 600 | 1,130 | 1,640 | 2,110 | 2,560 | 2,980 | 3,390 | 3,810 | 4,220 | 4,640 | 420 |
| Alta. | 880 | 1,660 | 2,410 | 3,110 | 3,760 | 4,380 | 4,990 | 5,600 | 6,210 | 6,830 | 620 |
| B.C. | 1,080 | 2,050 | 2,970 | 3,840 | 4,640 | 5,400 | 6,160 | 6,920 | 7,670 | 8,420 | 750 |
| Yukon | 170 | 190 | 220 | 240 | 270 | 290 | 315 | 340 | 364 | 390 | 120 |
| N.W.T. | 170 | 190 | 220 | 240 | 270 | 290 | 315 | 340 | 364 | 390 | 120 |
| Nvt. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CANADA | 5,000 | 9,500 | 13,750 | 17,750 | 21,500 | 25,000 | 28,500 | 32,000 | 35,500 | 39,000 | 3,500 |

Pricing is per table.
See product descriptions for list of tables.

| Price Group B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal walks for an entire province, territory or all of Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RRSP Contributors \& Room, Savers, Investors, Investment Income, Capital Gains, Taxfilers, Charitable Donors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Province | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Table } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Tables }}$ | $\stackrel{3}{\text { Tables }}$ | 4 <br> Tables | 5 <br> Tables | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{7}{\text { Tables }}$ | 8 <br> Tables |  | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | Each additional |
| Nfld.Lab. | 1,000 | 1,710 | 2,420 | 3,140 | 3,840 | 4,560 | 5,260 | 5,980 | 6,680 | 7,400 | 700 |
| P.E.I | 500 | 720 | 940 | 1,140 | 1,360 | 1,580 | 1,790 | 2,000 | 2,220 | 2,440 | 220 |
| N.S | 1,200 | 1,160 | 3,280 | 4,220 | 5,120 | 5,960 | 6,780 | 7,620 | 8,440 | 9,280 | 840 |
| N.B. | 1,200 | 1,160 | 3,280 | 4,220 | 5,120 | 5,960 | 6,780 | 7,620 | 8,440 | 9,280 | 840 |
| Que. | 3,340 | 6,320 | 9,160 | 11,820 | 14,320 | 16,660 | 18,980 | 21,320 | 23,640 | 25,980 | 2,340 |
| Ont. | 3,280 | 8,120 | 11,740 | 15,160 | 18,360 | 21,360 | 24,340 | 27,320 | 30,320 | 33,300 | 2,980 |
| Man. | 1,200 | 2,280 | 3,300 | 4,260 | 5,160 | 6,000 | 6,840 | 7,680 | 8,520 | 9,360 | 840 |
| Sask. | 1,200 | 1,160 | 3,280 | 4,220 | 5,120 | 5,960 | 6,780 | 7,620 | 8,440 | 9,280 | 840 |
| Alta. | 1,760 | 3,320 | 4,820 | 6,220 | 7,520 | 8,760 | 9,980 | 11,200 | 12,420 | 13,660 | 1,240 |
| B.C. | 2,160 | 4,100 | 5,940 | 7,680 | 9,280 | 10,800 | 12,320 | 13,840 | 15,340 | 16,840 | 1,500 |
| Yukon | 340 | 380 | 440 | 480 | 540 | 580 | 630 | 680 | 730 | 780 | 240 |
| N.W.T. | 340 | 380 | 440 | 480 | 540 | 580 | 630 | 680 | 730 | 780 | 240 |
| Nvt. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CANADA | 10,000 | 19,000 | 27,500 | 35,500 | 43,000 | 50,000 | 57,000 | 64,000 | 71,000 | 78,000 | 7,000 |

Pricing is per table.
See product descriptions for list of tables.

| Price Group C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CMA | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Table } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | 3 <br> Tables | 4 <br> Tables |  | 6 <br> Tables |  | 8 <br> Tables | 9 Tables | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | Each additional |
| St. John's | 240 | 330 | 420 | 510 | 600 | 690 | 780 | 870 | 960 | 1,050 | 90 |
| Halifax | 410 | 670 | 930 | 1,190 | 1,450 | 1,710 | 1,970 | 2,230 | 2,490 | 2,750 | 260 |
| Saint John | 290 | 430 | 570 | 710 | 850 | 990 | 1,130 | 1,270 | 1,410 | 1,550 | 140 |
| Saguenay | 270 | 390 | 510 | 630 | 750 | 870 | 990 | 1,110 | 1,230 | 1,350 | 120 |
| Québec | 620 | 1,090 | 1,560 | 2,030 | 2,500 | 2,970 | 3,440 | 3,910 | 4,380 | 4,850 | 470 |
| Sherbrooke | 290 | 430 | 570 | 710 | 850 | 990 | 1,130 | 1,270 | 1,410 | 1,550 | 140 |
| Trois-Rivières | 260 | 370 | 480 | 590 | 700 | 810 | 920 | 1,030 | 1,140 | 1,250 | 110 |
| Montreal | 1,500 | 2,850 | 4,200 | 5,550 | 6,900 | 8,250 | 9,600 | 10,950 | 12,300 | 13,650 | 1,350 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau (Qc) | 290 | 430 | 570 | 710 | 850 | 990 | 1,130 | 1,270 | 1,410 | 1,550 | 140 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau (Ont.) | 650 | 1,150 | 1,650 | 2,150 | 2,650 | 3,150 | 3,650 | 4,150 | 4,650 | 5,150 | 500 |
| Oshawa | 260 | 370 | 480 | 590 | 700 | 810 | 920 | 1,030 | 1,140 | 1,250 | 110 |
| Toronto | 1,500 | 2,850 | 4,200 | 5,550 | 6,900 | 8,250 | 9,600 | 10,950 | 12,300 | 13,650 | 1,350 |
| Hamilton | 470 | 790 | 1,110 | 1,430 | 1,750 | 2,070 | 2,390 | 2,710 | 3,030 | 3,350 | 320 |
| St.Catharines-Niagara | 320 | 490 | 660 | 830 | 1,000 | 1,170 | 1,340 | 1,510 | 1,680 | 1,850 | 170 |
| Kitchener | 380 | 610 | 840 | 1,070 | 1,300 | 1,530 | 1,760 | 1,990 | 2,220 | 2,450 | 230 |
| London | 310 | 470 | 630 | 790 | 950 | 1,110 | 1,270 | 1,430 | 1,590 | 1,750 | 160 |
| Windsor | 320 | 490 | 660 | 830 | 1,000 | 1,170 | 1,340 | 1,510 | 1,680 | 1,850 | 170 |
| Sudbury | 250 | 350 | 450 | 550 | 650 | 750 | 850 | 950 | 1,050 | 1,150 | 100 |
| Thunder Bay | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 50 |
| Winnipeg | 530 | 910 | 1,290 | 1,670 | 2,050 | 2,430 | 2,810 | 3,190 | 3,570 | 3,950 | 380 |
| Regina | 250 | 350 | 450 | 550 | 650 | 750 | 850 | 950 | 1,050 | 1,150 | 100 |
| Saskatoon | 240 | 330 | 420 | 510 | 600 | 690 | 780 | 870 | 960 | 1,050 | 90 |
| Calgary | 510 | 870 | 1,230 | 1,590 | 1,950 | 2,310 | 2,670 | 3,030 | 3,390 | 3,750 | 360 |
| Edmonton | 670 | 1,190 | 1,710 | 2,230 | 2,750 | 3,270 | 3,790 | 4,310 | 4,830 | 5,350 | 520 |
| Vancouver | 1,000 | 1,850 | 2,700 | 3,550 | 4,400 | 5,250 | 6,100 | 6,950 | 7,800 | 8,650 | 850 |
| Victoria | 320 | 490 | 660 | 830 | 1,000 | 1,170 | 1,340 | 1,510 | 1,680 | 1,850 | 170 |

Pricing is per table. See product descriptions for list of tables.

| Price Group D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Province | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Table } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Tables }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $7$ <br> Tables | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Tables } \end{gathered}$ | $9$ <br> Tables | 10 Tables | Each additional |
| Nfld. | 240 | 260 | 470 | 670 | 860 | 1,040 | 1,220 | 1,400 | 1,580 | 1,760 | 180 |
| P.E.I | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| N.S | 410 | 780 | 1,130 | 1,460 | 1,770 | 2,060 | 2,350 | 2,640 | 2,930 | 3,220 | 290 |
| N.B. | 410 | 780 | 1,130 | 1,460 | 1,770 | 2,060 | 2,350 | 2,640 | 2,930 | 3,220 | 290 |
| Que. | 1,670 | 3,160 | 4,580 | 5,910 | 7,160 | 8,330 | 3,490 | 10,660 | 11,820 | 12,990 | 1,170 |
| Ont. | 2,140 | 4,060 | 5,870 | 7,580 | 9,180 | 10,680 | 12,170 | 13,660 | 15,160 | 16,650 | 1,490 |
| Man. | 530 | 1,010 | 1,470 | 1,910 | 2,330 | 2,730 | 3,130 | 3,530 | 3,930 | 3,440 | 400 |
| Sask. | 490 | 930 | 1,350 | 1,750 | 2,130 | 3,490 | 2,850 | 3,210 | 3,570 | 3,930 | 360 |
| Alta. | 880 | 1,660 | 2,410 | 3,110 | 3,760 | 4,380 | 4,990 | 5,600 | 6,210 | 6,830 | 620 |
| B.C. | 1,080 | 2,050 | 2,970 | 3,840 | 4,640 | 5,400 | 6,160 | 6,920 | 7,670 | 8,420 | 750 |
| Yukon | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| N.W.T. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | nag. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Nvt. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| CANADA | 4,000 | 7,800 | 11,300 | 14,700 | 17,800 | 20,800 | 23,700 | 26,600 | 29,600 | 32,500 | 2,900 |

## Pricing is per table.

See product descriptions for list of tables.

| Price Group E |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Census tracts for an entire census metropolitan area or census agglomeration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMA/CA | 1 Table | 2 Tables | 3 Tables | 4 Tables | 5 Tables | Each additional |
| St. John's | 240 | 330 | 420 | 510 | 600 | 90 |
| Halifax | 410 | 670 | 930 | 1,190 | 1,450 | 260 |
| Saint John | 290 | 430 | 570 | 710 | 850 | 140 |
| Moncton | 210 | 330 | 460 | 590 | 720 | 130 |
| Saguenay | 270 | 390 | 510 | 630 | 750 | 120 |
| Québec | 620 | 1,090 | 1,560 | 2,030 | 2,500 | 470 |
| Sherbrooke | 290 | 430 | 570 | 710 | 850 | 140 |
| Trois-Rivières | 260 | 370 | 480 | 590 | 700 | 110 |
| Montreal | 1,500 | 2,850 | 4,200 | 5,550 | 6,900 | 1,350 |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu | 240 | 410 | 570 | 740 | 900 | 160 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau (Qc) | 290 | 430 | 570 | 710 | 850 | 140 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau (Ont.) | 650 | 1,150 | 1,650 | 2,150 | 2,650 | 500 |
| Oshawa | 260 | 370 | 480 | 590 | 700 | 110 |
| Toronto | 1,500 | 2,850 | 4,200 | 5,550 | 6,900 | 1,350 |
| Hamilton | 470 | 790 | 1,110 | 1,430 | 1,750 | 320 |
| St.Catharines-Niagara | 320 | 490 | 660 | 830 | 1,000 | 170 |
| Kitchener | 380 | 610 | 840 | 1,070 | 1,300 | 230 |
| London | 310 | 470 | 630 | 790 | 950 | 160 |
| Windsor | 320 | 490 | 660 | 830 | 1,000 | 170 |
| Sudbury | 250 | 350 | 450 | 550 | 650 | 100 |
| Thunder Bay | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 50 |
| Kingston | 260 | 440 | 620 | 800 | 980 | 180 |
| Belleville | 240 | 410 | 570 | 740 | 900 | 160 |
| Peterborough | 200 | 320 | 450 | 570 | 690 | 160 |
| Brantford | 190 | 300 | 410 | 520 | 640 | 110 |
| Guelph | 190 | 300 | 410 | 520 | 640 | 110 |
| Sarnia | 210 | 330 | 460 | 590 | 720 | 130 |
| Barrie | 210 | 330 | 460 | 590 | 720 | 130 |
| North Bay | 190 | 300 | 410 | 520 | 640 | 110 |
| Sault Ste Marie | 200 | 320 | 450 | 570 | 690 | 160 |
| Winnipeg | 530 | 910 | 1,290 | 1,670 | 2,050 | 380 |
| Regina | 250 | 350 | 450 | 550 | 650 | 100 |
| Saskatoon | 240 | 330 | 420 | 510 | 600 | 90 |
| Calgary | 510 | 870 | 1,230 | 1,590 | 1,950 | 360 |
| Edmonton | 670 | 1,190 | 1,710 | 2,230 | 2,750 | 520 |
| Lethbridge | 190 | 290 | 400 | 500 | 610 | 110 |
| Red Deer | 160 | 250 | 330 | 420 | 500 | 90 |
| Vancouver | 1,000 | 1,850 | 2,700 | 3,550 | 4,400 | 850 |
| Victoria | 320 | 490 | 660 | 830 | 1,000 | 170 |
| Kelowna | 220 | 370 | 510 | 650 | 800 | 140 |
| Kamloops | 210 | 340 | 480 | 610 | 740 | 130 |
| Abbotsford | 230 | 380 | 520 | 670 | 820 | 150 |
| Nanaimo | 190 | 290 | 400 | 500 | 610 | 110 |
| Prince George | 200 | 310 | 430 | 550 | 660 | 120 |

## Advisory Services

Statistics Canada's Advisory Services staff has been trained in Small Area and Administrative Data Division's products and services to provide you with expert assistance.

| $\quad$ infostats@statcan.ca |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| National Inquiries Line (Canada and United States): | $1-800-263-1136$ |
| Telecommunications Device for the Hearing Impaired: | $1-800-363-7629$ |
| National Order Only Line (Canada and United States): | $1-800-267-6677$ |
| National Fax Order Line (Canada and United States): | $1-877-287-4369$ |

Or visit the regional office closest to you:

Serving Newfoundland and<br>Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince<br>Edward Island and New<br>Brunswick<br>Advisory Services<br>Statistics Canada<br>$2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor, Box 11<br>1741 Brunswick Street<br>Halifax, Nova Scotia<br>B3J 3X8

Quebec and Nunavut
Advisory Services
Statistics Canada
$4^{\text {th }}$ Floor, East Tower
Guy Favreau Complex
200 René Lévesque Blvd. West
Montreal, Quebec
H2Z 1X4
National Capital Region
Statistical Reference Centre
Statistics Canada
R.H. Coats Building, Lobby

120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0 T6

Ontario (except National
Capital Region)
Advisory Services
Statistics Canada
$10^{\text {th }}$ Floor, Arthur Meighen
Building
25 St. Clair Avenue East
Toronto, Ontario
M4T 1M4

## Manitoba

Advisory Services
Statistics Canada
Via Rail Building, Suite 200
123 Main Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 4V9

## Saskatchewan

Advisory Services
Statistics Canada
Park Plaza, Suite 440
2365 Albert Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 4K1

Alberta and the Northwest Territories<br>Advisory Services Statistics Canada<br>Pacific Plaza, Suite 900<br>10909 Jasper Avenue NW<br>Edmonton, Alberta<br>T5J 4J3

British Columbia and the Yukon
Advisory Services
Statistics Canada
Library Square Tower
600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 6C7

Table 01: Summary

| Place Name CANADA |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of Geography 12 |  |  |  |
| Place ID 9099 |  |  |  |
| Code Z99099 |  |  |  |
| Total Taxfilers |  | 22,804,2 |  |
| Taxfilers and Dependents by Age Group |  |  |  |
| 0-14 | 5,799,920 |  |  |
| 15-64 | 20,542,960 |  |  |
| $65+$ | 3,885,540 |  |  |
| Total | 30,228,420 |  |  |
|  |  | Median Total Income (\$) | Per Capita Income (\$) |
| All Families | 8,594,080 | 53,500 | 22,900 |
| Number of Persons | 25,497,520 |  |  |
| Couple Families | 7,187,680 | 59,600 | 24,500 |
| Number of persons in Couple Families | 21,844,690 |  |  |
| Lone-Parent Families | 1,406,400 | 27,200 | 13,600 |
| Number of Persons in Lone-Parent Families | 3,652,830 |  |  |
| Non-Family Persons | 4,730,900 | 20,100 | 28,500 |
| Employment Characteristics |  | Median Employ | ncome (\$) |
| Number of Families with Employment Income | 7,268,840 |  |  |
| Number of Non-Family Persons with Employment Income | 2,781,550 |  |  |
| "Single-Earner" and "Dual-Earner" Couple Families |  | Median Employ | ncome (\$) |
| Number of Dual-Earner Couple Families | 4,294,790 |  |  |
| Number of Single-Earner-Male Families | 1,161,280 |  |  |
| Number of Single-Earner-Female Families | 420,630 |  |  |
| Government Transfers |  | Average A | (\$) |
| All Families (Couple + Lone-Parent Families) | 7,110,130 |  |  |
| Non-Family Persons | 3,812,810 |  |  |
| Labour Income |  | Average A | (\$) |
| Families with labour income | 7,293,850 |  |  |
| Number receiving Employment Insurance Benefits | 1,676,250 |  |  |
| Non-Family Persons with labour income | 2,799,210 |  |  |
| Number receiving Employment Insurance Benefits | 382,940 |  |  |

## 2001 FAMILY DATA

Table 02: Persons by Age Group and by Family Type

| Place Name <br> Level of Geography <br> Place ID <br> Code | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CANAD, } \\ & 12 \\ & 9099 \\ & \text { Z99099 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Lone-Parent Families |  | Non-Family Persons | Total |  |
|  | Couple Families |  |  |  | Taxfilers and |  |
| Group | Parents | Children | Parents | Children |  | Dependents | \% |
| 0-4 | N/A | 1,330,660 | N/A | 313,730 |  | 140 | 1,644,520 | 5.4 |
| 5-9 | N/A | 1,542,660 | N/A | 456,110 | 380 | 1,999,150 | 6.6 |
| 10-14 | N/A | 1,638,740 | N/A | 516,180 | 1,300 | 2,156,250 | 7.1 |
| 15-19 | 59,690 | 1,540,750 | 13,850 | 500,160 | 153,430 | 2,267,890 | 7.5 |
| 20-24 | 421,950 | 849,480 | 73,840 | 165,660 | 379,940 | 1,890,880 | 6.3 |
| 25-29 | 991,790 | 328,700 | 116,320 | 83,280 | 372,660 | 1,892,760 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 1,432,290 | 107,620 | 160,540 | 40,040 | 358,240 | 2,098,720 | 6.9 |
| 35-39 | 1,814,670 | 62,890 | 226,770 | 40,970 | 365,280 | 2,510,570 | 8.3 |
| 40-44 | 1,920,810 | 37,580 | 242,960 | 39,590 | 362,360 | 2,603,290 | 8.6 |
| 45-49 | 1,765,020 | 18,710 | 186,180 | 33,120 | 349,750 | 2,352,770 | 7.8 |
| 50-54 | 1,554,770 | 8,020 | 117,330 | 25,180 | 337,920 | 2,043,220 | 6.8 |
| 55-59 | 1,228,130 | 2,530 | 63,340 | 16,090 | 301,970 | 1,612,060 | 5.3 |
| 60-64 | 956,120 | 720 | 38,970 | 8,460 | 266,560 | 1,270,820 | 4.2 |
| 65-69 | 813,890 | 200 | 35,890 | 4,650 | 280,070 | 1,134,690 | 3.8 |
| 70-74 | 655,160 | 50 | 37,820 | 2,310 | 314,280 | 1,009,620 | 3.3 |
| 75-79 | 438,830 | 0 | 36,790 | 740 | 327,300 | 803,670 | 2.7 |
| 80-84 | 222,300 | 0 | 28,140 | 160 | 273,590 | 524,190 | 1.7 |
| $85+$ | 99,950 | 0 | 27,650 | 20 | 285,750 | 413,360 | 1.4 |
| Total | 14,375,360 | 7,469,320 | 1,406,400 | 2,246,440 | 4,730,900 | 30,228,420 | 100 \% |
| \% of Total | 47.6 | 24.7 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 100\% |  |

Average Age of Taxfilers and Dependents
37

## 2001 FAMILY DATA

Table 03: Families by Age of Older Partner/Parent and by Number of Children

| Place Name | CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of Geography | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Place ID | 9099 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Z99099 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age of |  | ouple Fami | by Number | ildren |  | Averag | ily Size |
| Partner/Parent | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3+ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { families } \end{gathered}$ | Families with Children |
| 0-24 | 98,770 | 29,810 | 8,670 | 1,880 | 139,120 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| 25-34 | 447,850 | 271,390 | 221,760 | 85,360 | 1,026,360 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| 35-44 | 329,530 | 402,460 | 701,190 | 369,350 | 1,802,520 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| 45-54 | 474,800 | 448,780 | 541,270 | 261,680 | 1,726,530 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 55-64 | 724,950 | 279,200 | 132,400 | 45,680 | 1,182,220 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| 65+ | 1,114,920 | 154,670 | 32,300 | 9,030 | 1,310,930 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Total | 3,190,830 | 1,586,300 | 1,637,590 | 772,970 | 7,187,680 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| Median Total Income (\$) | 48,900 | 65,800 | 71,500 | 67,400 | 59,600 | 59,600 | 68,500 |


| Age of Parent | Lone-Parent Families by Number of Children |  |  |  |  |  | Average Family Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3+ | Male Parent | Female Parent | Total |  |
| 0-24 | 66,160 | 16,870 | 4,700 | 2,020 | 85,710 | 87,730 | 2.3 |
| 25-34 | 136,000 | 91,570 | 49,280 | 16,710 | 260,150 | 276,850 | 2.8 |
| 35-44 | 209,660 | 174,060 | 86,010 | 63,540 | 406,180 | 469,720 | 2.8 |
| 45-54 | 188,400 | 86,680 | 28,420 | 75,770 | 227,730 | 303,500 | 2.5 |
| 55-64 | 78,850 | 18,360 | 5,100 | 29,780 | 72,530 | 102,310 | 2.3 |
| 65+ | 141,990 | 19,170 | 5,130 | 33,500 | 132,790 | 166,280 | 2.2 |
| Total | 821,050 | 406,710 | 178,630 | 221,310 | 1,185,080 | 1,406,400 | 2.6 |
| Median Total Income (\$) | 27,700 | 27,700 | 24,700 | 38,800 | 25,500 | 27,200 | 27,200 |


| Age of Older Partner/Parent | All Families by Number of Children |  |  |  |  | Average Family Size |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3+ | Total | All Families | Families with Children |
| 0-24 | 98,770 | 95,960 | 25,540 | 6,570 | 226,850 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| 25-34 | 447,850 | 407,400 | 313,330 | 134,640 | 1,303,220 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-44 | 329,530 | 612,110 | 875,250 | 455,350 | 2,272,240 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| 45-54 | 474,800 | 637,180 | 627,950 | 290,090 | 2,030,030 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| 55-64 | 724,950 | 358,050 | 150,760 | 50,780 | 1,284,530 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 65+ | 1,114,920 | 296,660 | 51,470 | 14,160 | 1,477,210 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Total | 3,190,830 | 2,407,350 | 2,044,300 | 951,600 | 8,594,080 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Median Total Income (\$) | 48,900 | 51,200 | 62,600 | 58,400 | 53,500 | 53,500 | 56,700 |

Table 04: Distribution of Total Income by Family Type and Age

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | $0-24$ | $25-34$ | $35-44$ | $45-54$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| <\$10,000 | 13,810 | 42,960 | 64,740 | 47,210 | 35,780 | 20,380 | 224,870 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10,000 + | 125,320 | 983,410 | 1,737,780 | 1,679,320 | 1,146,440 | 1,290,550 | 6,962,810 |
| 15,000 + | 113,130 | 957,810 | 1,706,780 | 1,651,430 | 1,112,860 | 1,274,090 | 6,816,110 |
| 20,000 + | 98,230 | 921,080 | 1,661,710 | 1,612,770 | 1,072,460 | 1,229,670 | 6,595,920 |
| 25,000 + | 82,930 | 878,090 | 1,608,000 | 1,569,970 | 1,030,040 | 1,080,620 | 6,249,650 |
| 30,000 + | 67,480 | 827,570 | 1,546,330 | 1,521,770 | 980,640 | 925,950 | 5,869,750 |
| 35,000 + | 52,830 | 767,740 | 1,473,680 | 1,466,440 | 923,440 | 797,990 | 5,482,120 |
| 40,000 + | 40,280 | 701,140 | 1,391,330 | 1,405,270 | 862,900 | 685,850 | 5,086,770 |
| 45,000 + | 30,340 | 633,080 | 1,303,030 | 1,339,360 | 801,400 | 587,930 | 4,695,130 |
| 50,000 + | 22,260 | 563,990 | 1,211,300 | 1,270,090 | 739,640 | 502,450 | 4,309,730 |
| 60,000 + | 11,240 | 431,530 | 1,016,880 | 1,120,470 | 620,810 | 365,610 | 3,566,540 |
| 70,000 + | 5,330 | 315,590 | 822,640 | 962,760 | 512,990 | 267,500 | 2,886,810 |
| 75000 + | 3,590 | 266,200 | 730,080 | 884,480 | 464,390 | 229,740 | 2,578,480 |
| 80,000 + | 2,440 | 222,640 | 644,260 | 807,980 | 419,580 | 198,440 | 2,295,330 |
| 90,000 + | 1,130 | 153,160 | 494,750 | 664,040 | 341,000 | 149,830 | 1,803,910 |
| 100,000 + | 540 | 105,250 | 375,290 | 536,960 | 276,200 | 114,950 | 1,409,190 |
| 150,000 + | 40 | 23,130 | 111,350 | 176,630 | 100,780 | 41,030 | 452,950 |
| 200,000 + | 20 | 8,910 | 52,210 | 78,290 | 47,200 | 21,310 | 207,940 |
| 250,000 + | 20 | 4,510 | 31,250 | 46,070 | 28,210 | 13,470 | 123,520 |
| Total | 139,120 | 1,026,360 | 1,802,520 | 1,726,530 | 1,182,220 | 1,310,930 | 7,187,680 |
| Median Income (\$) | 29,300 | 53,700 | 65,900 | 76,400 | 62,600 | 41,500 | 59,600 |
| Lone-Parent Families by Age of Parent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$5,000 | 11,020 | 15,700 | 23,650 | 11,720 | 2,470 | 650 | 65,200 |
| 5,000 + | 76,710 | 261,150 | 446,070 | 291,790 | 99,840 | 165,630 | 1,341,190 |
| 10,000 + | 59,690 | 236,780 | 418,550 | 279,310 | 96,610 | 164,980 | 1,255,920 |
| 15,000 + | 30,220 | 186,240 | 363,840 | 254,730 | 89,590 | 159,470 | 1,084,100 |
| 20,000 + | 12,930 | 132,110 | 303,760 | 230,140 | 82,300 | 146,690 | 907,920 |
| 25,000 + | 5,960 | 91,770 | 249,250 | 207,240 | 75,530 | 129,220 | 758,970 |
| 30,000 + | 2,810 | 63,310 | 201,850 | 185,860 | 68,990 | 114,270 | 637,090 |
| 35,000 + | 1,210 | 41,290 | 157,280 | 163,200 | 62,360 | 101,180 | 526,520 |
| 40,000 + | 530 | 25,670 | 119,180 | 141,610 | 55,690 | 88,890 | 431,570 |
| 45,000 + | 260 | 16,060 | 89,560 | 121,700 | 49,360 | 76,900 | 353,830 |
| 50,000 + | 130 | 10,280 | 67,360 | 103,980 | 43,320 | 65,880 | 290,950 |
| 60,000 + | 50 | 4,530 | 37,920 | 73,850 | 32,750 | 47,310 | 196,390 |
| 75,000 + | 20 | 1,530 | 16,020 | 40,620 | 20,340 | 28,060 | 106,590 |
| 100,000 + | 0 | 490 | 5,430 | 15,580 | 8,930 | 11,910 | 42,350 |
| Total | 87,730 | 276,850 | 469,720 | 303,500 | 102,310 | 166,280 | 1,406,400 |
| Median Income (\$) | 12,800 | 19,300 | 26,500 | 37,600 | 43,500 | 42,300 | 27,200 |
| Non-Family Persons by Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$5,000 | 129,440 | 54,150 | 42,970 | 42,650 | 40,470 | 20,650 | 330,320 |
| 5,000 + | 405,750 | 676,750 | 684,670 | 645,020 | 528,060 | 1,460,330 | 4,400,580 |
| 10,000 + | 276,150 | 597,580 | 590,930 | 532,990 | 411,530 | 1,433,300 | 3,842,470 |
| 15,000 + | 183,650 | 525,390 | 524,180 | 462,280 | 333,470 | 990,960 | 3,019,930 |
| 20,000 + | 121,280 | 457,120 | 471,970 | 413,730 | 285,100 | 621,630 | 2,370,840 |
| 25,000 + | 79,750 | 390,030 | 419,540 | 367,000 | 241,170 | 459,510 | 1,956,990 |
| 30,000 + | 50,090 | 320,710 | 362,690 | 317,310 | 198,140 | 337,780 | 1,586,700 |
| 35,000 + | 30,320 | 253,250 | 304,530 | 266,470 | 157,990 | 248,810 | 1,261,360 |
| 40,000 + | 18,530 | 195,400 | 252,570 | 222,600 | 125,270 | 188,200 | 1,002,560 |
| 45,000 + | 11,520 | 147,960 | 206,850 | 183,410 | 99,250 | 144,800 | 793,790 |
| 50,000 + | 7,220 | 110,250 | 167,870 | 151,540 | 79,770 | 112,820 | 629,470 |
| 60,000 + | 2,940 | 61,880 | 106,950 | 99,300 | 51,210 | 71,440 | 393,710 |
| 75,000 + | 980 | 27,620 | 52,740 | 49,080 | 27,080 | 41,020 | 198,520 |
| 100,000 + | 310 | 9,970 | 21,850 | 20,520 | 12,570 | 21,100 | 86,310 |
| Total | 535,190 | 730,900 | 727,640 | 687,670 | 568,530 | 1,480,980 | 4,730,900 |
| Median Income (\$) | 10,400 | 26,800 | 29,900 | 27,400 | 20,100 | 17,600 | 20,100 |

Table 05: Families by Total Income and by Number of Children

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| Couple Families by Number of Children |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Family Income | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3+ | Total |
| <\$10,000 | 119,830 | 51,440 | 36,570 | 17,030 | 224,870 |
| 10,000 + | 3,070,990 | 1,534,860 | 1,601,020 | 755,940 | 6,962,810 |
| 15,000 + | 2,979,380 | 1,506,690 | 1,584,000 | 746,040 | 6,816,110 |
| 20,000 + | 2,849,870 | 1,465,130 | 1,550,690 | 730,230 | 6,595,920 |
| 25,000 + | 2,620,780 | 1,417,060 | 1,508,660 | 703,140 | 6,249,650 |
| 30,000 + | 2,379,350 | 1,359,080 | 1,459,580 | 671,740 | 5,869,750 |
| 35,000 + | 2,153,930 | 1,291,470 | 1,400,090 | 636,640 | 5,482,120 |
| 40,000 + | 1,940,650 | 1,215,930 | 1,331,350 | 598,830 | 5,086,770 |
| 45,000 + | 1,741,530 | 1,137,000 | 1,257,370 | 559,230 | 4,695,130 |
| 50,000 + | 1,555,050 | 1,055,070 | 1,179,530 | 520,080 | 4,309,730 |
| 60,000 + | 1,223,470 | 887,820 | 1,013,220 | 442,020 | 3,566,540 |
| 70,000 + | 949,020 | 726,970 | 843,520 | 367,300 | 2,886,810 |
| 75,000 + | 832,600 | 651,970 | 761,710 | 332,210 | 2,578,480 |
| 80,000 + | 729,300 | 582,230 | 684,210 | 299,590 | 2,295,330 |
| 90,000 + | 558,460 | 458,860 | 545,110 | 241,480 | 1,803,910 |
| 100,000 + | 429,230 | 357,970 | 428,840 | 193,150 | 1,409,190 |
| 150,000 + | 142,110 | 109,820 | 133,930 | 67,090 | 452,950 |
| 200,000 + | 69,970 | 48,720 | 57,940 | 31,310 | 207,940 |
| 250,000 + | 42,770 | 28,440 | 33,490 | 18,820 | 123,520 |
| Total | 3,190,830 | 1,586,300 | 1,637,590 | 772,970 | 7,187,680 |
| Median Income (\$) | 48,900 | 65,800 | 71,500 | 67,400 | 59,600 |

Lone-Parent Families by Number of Children

| Family Income | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3 +}$ | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $<\$ 5,000$ | 43,920 | 15,580 | 5,700 | 65,200 |
| $5,000+$ | 777,130 | 391,130 | 172,930 | $1,341,190$ |
| $10,000+$ | 725,720 | 368,360 | 161,840 | $1,255,920$ |
| $15,000+$ | 615,390 | 324,300 | 144,410 | $1,084,100$ |
| $20,000+$ | 527,490 | 265,330 | 115,100 | 907,920 |
| $25,000+$ | 447,550 | 223,540 | 87,880 | 758,970 |
| $30,000+$ | 380,270 | 187,450 | 69,360 | 637,090 |
| $35,000+$ | 316,640 | 154,630 | 55,250 | 526,520 |
| $40,000+$ | 261,270 | 126,190 | 44,110 | 431,570 |
| $45,000+$ | 215,150 | 103,050 | 35,640 | 353,830 |
| $50,000+$ | 176,570 | 85,180 | 29,200 | 290,950 |
| $60,000+$ | 117,690 | 58,680 | 20,020 | 196,390 |
| $75,000+$ | 61,720 | 33,210 | 11,660 | 106,590 |
| $100,000+$ | 23,240 | 13,840 | 5,280 | 42,350 |
| Total | 821,050 |  |  |  |
| Median Income (\$) | 27,700 | 27,710 | 178,630 | $1,406,400$ |
|  |  | 2,700 | 24,700 | 27,200 |

## 2001 FAMILY DATA

Table 06: Sources of Income by Family Type

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |



Table 07: Economic Dependency Profile of Couple Families

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Couple Families |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | | Taxfilers and |
| :---: |
| Dependents |


| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | $6,158,110$ | $5,603,020$ | $4,827,650$ | $1,996,620$ | $16,652,590$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $421,397,154$ | $264,056,447$ | $129,104,510$ | $28,236,196$ | $538,251,346$ |

Employment Insurance

| Number | $1,451,300$ | 716,900 | 775,230 | 184,530 | $2,294,890$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Amount (\$'000) | $7,958,669$ | $3,762,182$ | $3,455,465$ | 741,022 | $10,718,758$ |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 1.89 | 1.42 | 2.68 | 2.62 | 1.99 |

Goods and Services Tax Credit / Harmonized Sales Tax Credit
Number
Amount (\$'000)

Economic Dependency Ratio
Canada Child Tax Benefit
Number
Amount (\$'000)
Economic Dependency Ratio
Old Age Security / Net Federal Supplements
Number
Amount (\$'000)
Economic Dependency Ratio

Canada / Quebec Pension Plan
Number
Amount (\$'000)
Economic Dependency Ratio
Workers' Compensation

| Number | 485,610 | 323,630 | 146,920 | 37,550 | 708,850 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Amount (\$'000) | $3,074,997$ | $2,242,887$ | 747,114 | 84,996 | $4,277,565$ |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.79 |
| Social Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 402,830 | 229,280 | 169,200 | 76,060 | $1,479,820$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $2,686,548$ | $1,300,480$ | 977,694 | 408,374 | $8,149,617$ |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 0.64 | 0.49 | 0.76 | 1.45 | 1.51 |
| Provincial Refundable Tax Credits I Family Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | $2,643,990$ | 989,020 | $1,325,740$ | 862,840 | $6,903,870$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $1,240,822$ | 359,918 | 754,117 | 126,787 | $2,835,515$ |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 0.29 | 0.14 | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.53 |
| Private Pensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | $1,367,190$ | $1,223,570$ | 591,080 | 2,740 | $2,867,840$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $28,915,041$ | $23,147,628$ | $5,742,354$ | 25,060 | $42,696,000$ |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 6,86 | 8.77 | 4.45 | 0.09 | 7.93 |

## 2001 FAMILY DATA

Table 08: Economic Dependency Profile of Lone-Parent Families and Non-Family Persons

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Lone-Parent Families |  |  |  |  |  |  | Non-Family <br> Persons | Taxfilers <br> and <br> Dependents |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Families | Parent | Children |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | $1,356,940$ | $1,304,680$ | 459,380 | $3,812,810$ | $14,996,870$ |  |  |  |  |
| Amount (\$'000) | $10,450,834$ | $9,482,266$ | 968,567 | $26,402,626$ | $84,126,451$ |  |  |  |  |
| Average Amount (\$) | 7,700 | 7,300 | 2,100 | 6,900 | 5,600 |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 30.70 | 37.20 | 11.32 | 31.88 | 15.63 |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Provincial Index | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Canadian Index | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |


| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | 1,110,740 | 954,560 | 489,200 | 2,781,550 | 16,652,590 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 34,047,349 | 25,487,575 | 8,559,775 | 82,806,843 | 538,251,346 |
| Employment Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 224,940 | 170,660 | 64,630 | 382,940 | 2,294,890 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 1,059,369 | 776,284 | 283,085 | 1,700,720 | 10,718,758 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 3.11 | 3.05 | 3.31 | 2.05 | 1.99 |
| Goods and Services Tax Credit / Harmonized Sales Tax Credit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,157,380 | 1,056,990 | 412,020 | 3,245,640 | 8,219,800 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 608,101 | 502,758 | 105,344 | 881,487 | 2,707,591 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 1.79 | 1.97 | 1.23 | 1.06 | 0.50 |
| Canada Child Tax Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 906,610 | 906,610 | -- n/a -- | -- n/a -- | 3,309,050 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 2,555,777 | 2,555,777 | -- n/a -- | -- n/a -- | 7,352,621 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 7.51 | 10.03 | -- n/a -- | -- n/a -- | 1.37 |
| Old Age Security / Net Federal Supplements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 170,310 | 170,310 | -- n/a -- | 1,468,720 | 3,818,150 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 1,269,968 | 1,269,968 | -- n/a -- | 10,508,442 | 23,867,729 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 3.73 | 4.98 | -- n/a -- | 12.69 | 4.43 |
| Canada / Quebec Pension Plan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 250,510 | 242,540 | 39,080 | 1,597,120 | 4,503,540 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 1,328,897 | 1,193,743 | 135,154 | 8,680,369 | 24,217,056 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 3.90 | 4.68 | 1.58 | 10.48 | 4.50 |
| Workers' Compensation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 58,000 | 44,620 | 14,420 | 141,730 | 708,850 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 332,408 | 282,022 | 50,386 | 870,159 | 4,277,565 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 0.98 | 1.11 | 0.59 | 1.05 | 0.79 |
| Social Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 376,350 | 332,680 | 63,370 | 609,220 | 1,479,820 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 2,490,340 | 2,139,996 | 350,344 | 2,972,729 | 8,149,617 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 7.31 | 8.40 | 4.09 | 3.59 | 1.51 |
| Provincial Refundable Tax Credits / Family Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,044,440 | 970,100 | 259,220 | 2,496,950 | 6,903,870 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 805,974 | 761,720 | 44,254 | 788,719 | 2,835,515 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 2.37 | 2.99 | 0.52 | 0.95 | 0.53 |


| Private Pensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | 117,700 | 111,680 | 11,900 | 926,860 | $2,867,840$ |
| Amount $(\$ ' 000)$ | $1,529,158$ | $1,339,863$ | 189,295 | $12,251,800$ | $42,696,000$ |
| Economic Dependency Ratio | 4.49 | 5.26 | 2.21 | 14.80 | 7.93 |

Table 09: Labour Income Profile of Couple Families

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Couple Families |  |  |  | Taxfilers and Dependents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Families | Male Partners | Female Partners | Children |  |
| Number | 7,187,680 | 7,188,400 | 7,186,970 | 7,469,320 | 30,228,420 |
| Total Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 7,187,680 | 6,996,490 | 6,813,570 | 2,194,170 | 22,718,380 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 535,294,886 | 334,455,253 | 169,170,728 | 31,668,906 | 719,728,639 |
| Median (\$) | 59,600 | 36,000 | 19,300 | 8,600 | 22,600 |
| Provincial Index | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Canadian Index | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Labour Income

| Number | $6,172,600$ | $5,629,460$ | $4,868,790$ | $2,001,700$ | $16,756,480$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Amount (\$'000) | $429,355,822$ | $267,818,629$ | $132,559,974$ | $28,977,219$ | $548,970,104$ |
| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | $6,158,110$ | $5,603,020$ | $4,827,650$ | $1,996,620$ | $16,652,590$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $421,397,154$ | $264,056,447$ | $129,104,510$ | $28,236,196$ | $538,251,346$ |
| Median Employment Income (\$) | 56,100 | 36,800 | 21,800 | 9,000 | 23,800 |
| Provincial Index | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Canadian Index | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| Wages, Salaries and Commissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | $5,879,750$ | $4,953,800$ | $4,419,640$ | $1,951,070$ | $15,279,390$ |  |
| Amount (\$'000) | $388,655,740$ | $240,310,497$ | $121,011,715$ | $27,333,528$ | $498,908,545$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | $1,625,400$ | $1,201,040$ | 756,780 | 115,420 | $2,584,300$ |  |
| Amount (\$'000) | $32,741,414$ | $23,745,950$ | $8,092,795$ | 902,669 | $39,342,801$ |  |
| Employment Insurance (EI) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | $1,451,300$ | 716,900 | 775,230 | 184,530 | $2,294,890$ |  |
| Amount (\$'000) | $7,958,669$ | $3,762,182$ | $3,455,465$ | 741,022 | $10,718,758$ |  |
| El Dependency Ratio | 1.89 | 1.42 | 2.68 | 2.62 | 1.99 |  |
| Provincial Index | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Canadian Index | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |

Table 10: Labour Income Profile of Lone-Parent Families and Non-Family Persons

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |



Table 11: Labour Income by Age Group and Gender

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| Age Group | Taxfilers and Dependents |  |  | Labour Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Number |  |  | Participation <br> Rate * (\%) |  |  |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 15-19 | 609,730 | 585,820 | 2,267,890 | 517,290 | 486,440 | 1,003,720 | -- n/a -- | -- n/a -- | 44.3 |
| 20-24 | 931,860 | 948,780 | 1,890,880 | 855,070 | 826,770 | 1,681,840 | 91.8 | 87.1 | 88.9 |
| 25-29 | 915,360 | 973,690 | 1,892,760 | 845,400 | 821,960 | 1,667,350 | 92.4 | 84.4 | 88.1 |
| 30-34 | 1,015,590 | 1,081,520 | 2,098,720 | 930,550 | 881,170 | 1,811,720 | 91.6 | 81.5 | 86.3 |
| 35-39 | 1,223,790 | 1,285,380 | 2,510,570 | 1,111,420 | 1,044,600 | 2,156,020 | 90.8 | 81.3 | 85.9 |
| 40-44 | 1,272,250 | 1,330,080 | 2,603,290 | 1,147,400 | 1,092,540 | 2,239,940 | 90.2 | 82.1 | 86.0 |
| 45-49 | 1,155,000 | 1,197,310 | 2,352,770 | 1,029,810 | 976,710 | 2,006,530 | 89.2 | 81.6 | 85.3 |
| 50-54 | 1,011,480 | 1,031,600 | 2,043,220 | 884,490 | 795,260 | 1,679,740 | 87.4 | 77.1 | 82.2 |
| 55-59 | 803,020 | 808,890 | 1,612,060 | 647,880 | 519,400 | 1,167,280 | 80.7 | 64.2 | 72.4 |
| 60-64 | 621,680 | 649,080 | 1,270,820 | 400,690 | 269,400 | 670,090 | 64.5 | 41.5 | 52.7 |
| 65+ | 1,668,330 | 2,217,190 | 3,885,540 | 424,190 | 216,240 | 640,430 | 25.4 | 9.8 | 16.5 |
| Total | 11,228,100 | 12,109,320 | 24,428,490 | 8,794,180 | 7,930,480 | 16,724,660 | 78.3 | 65.5 | 68.5 |

* Participation Rate = (\# with Labour Income) / (\# of Taxfilers and Dependents) * 100

Table 12: Employment Insurance by Age Group and Gender

| Place Name | CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of Geography | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Place ID | 9099 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Z99099 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | Labour Income |  |  | Employment Insurance |  |  |
|  | Number |  |  | Number |  |  |
|  | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 15-19 | 517,290 | 486,440 | 1,003,720 | 16,000 | 7,930 | 23,930 |
| 20-24 | 855,070 | 826,770 | 1,681,840 | 139,140 | 96,960 | 236,090 |
| 25-29 | 845,400 | 821,960 | 1,667,350 | 158,190 | 176,310 | 334,500 |
| 30-34 | 930,550 | 881,170 | 1,811,720 | 154,550 | 192,420 | 346,970 |
| 35-39 | 1,111,420 | 1,044,600 | 2,156,020 | 167,890 | 171,090 | 338,970 |
| 40-44 | 1,147,400 | 1,092,540 | 2,239,940 | 158,860 | 143,450 | 302,310 |
| 45-49 | 1,029,810 | 976,710 | 2,006,530 | 133,280 | 119,020 | 252,310 |
| 50-54 | 884,490 | 795,260 | 1,679,740 | 109,630 | 93,810 | 203,440 |
| 55-59 | 647,880 | 519,400 | 1,167,280 | 83,640 | 62,310 | 145,950 |
| 60-64 | 400,690 | 269,400 | 670,090 | 51,750 | 29,080 | 80,830 |
| $65+$ | 424,190 | 216,240 | 640,430 | 20,600 | 8,970 | 29,570 |
| Total | 8,794,180 | 7,930,480 | 16,724,660 | 1,193,520 | 1,101,350 | 2,294,860 |

Table 13: Single-Earner and Dual-Earner Families by Number of Children (Includes Only Partners/Parents Reporting Non-Negative Employment Income)

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| Families with Parents Earning Non-Negative Employment Income | Number of Children |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3+ |  |
| Couple Families | 3,190,830 | 1,586,300 | 1,637,590 | 772,970 | 7,187,680 |
| Single-Earner Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 526,880 | 243,050 | 240,740 | 150,610 | 1,161,280 |
| Employment Income (\$'000) | 19,352,756 | 12,032,748 | 13,724,190 | 7,899,746 | 53,009,439 |
| Median Employment Income (\$) | 18,000 | 33,600 | 42,000 | 37,600 | 29,700 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 233,460 | 91,590 | 65,170 | 30,420 | 420,630 |
| Employment Income (\$'000) | 5,124,897 | 2,219,613 | 1,683,944 | 658,758 | 9,687,213 |
| Median Employment Income (\$) | 15,200 | 18,200 | 20,000 | 15,500 | 16,600 |
| Dual-Earner Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,474,290 | 1,056,270 | 1,232,610 | 531,620 | 4,294,790 |
| Employment Income (\$'000) | 107,338,257 | 80,241,684 | 98,763,535 | 41,770,939 | 328,114,415 |
| Median Employment Income (\$) | 60,300 | 63,800 | 68,800 | 64,000 | 64,200 |

## Lone-Parent Families

| Number | 529,120 | 300,500 | 115,520 | 945,140 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment Income of Parent (\$'000) | $14,592,891$ | $8,300,416$ | $2,656,170$ | $25,549,476$ |
| Median Employment Income of Parent (\$) | 22,400 | 22,400 | 16,800 | 21,700 |

NOTE: Excluded from this table are:
-> families in which a spouse / parent reported negative employment income, and
-> families in which no spouse / parent reported employment income.

Table 14: Husband-Wife Families by Percentage of Wife's Contribution to Husband-Wife Employment Income (Includes Only Spouses Reporting Non-Negative Employment Income)

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Average Contribution of Wife (\$) | Husband-Wife Families <br> Percentage of Wife's Contribution to Husband-Wife Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  | Number of Families with Husband-Wife Employment Income > 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0\% | 1-25\% | 26-50\% | 51-75\% | 76-99\% | 100\% |  |
| By Number of Children |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 28,400 | 535,470 | 324,650 | 671,330 | 328,780 | 125,970 | 240,970 | 2,227,170 |
| 1 | 27,400 | 253,620 | 297,400 | 483,360 | 196,650 | 63,600 | 95,630 | 1,390,270 |
| 2 | 27,800 | 255,290 | 372,680 | 569,860 | 213,870 | 58,300 | 68,300 | 1,538,300 |
| $3+$ | 24,900 | 158,960 | 184,040 | 231,390 | 81,570 | 24,840 | 31,780 | 712,580 |
| Total | 27,500 | 1,203,350 | 1,178,770 | 1,955,950 | 820,880 | 272,710 | 436,670 | 5,868,320 |

By Age of Wife

| $0-24$ | 48,780 | 76,320 | 97,880 | 39,970 | 12,290 | 13,190 | 288,420 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $25-34$ | 212,060 | 289,930 | 463,190 | 192,620 | 49,280 | 48,830 | $1,255,900$ |
| $35-44$ | 291,330 | 401,750 | 678,920 | 277,180 | 72,930 | 82,510 | $1,804,610$ |
| $45-54$ | 260,380 | 294,060 | 538,720 | 227,810 | 81,480 | 116,930 | $1,519,370$ |
| $55-64$ | 236,540 | 102,520 | 153,650 | 73,980 | 49,950 | 133,610 | 750,240 |
| $65+$ | 154,260 | 14,190 | 23,600 | 9,330 | 6,790 | 41,620 | 249,790 |
| Total | $1,203,350$ | $1,178,770$ | $1,955,950$ | 820,880 | 272,710 | 436,670 | $5,868,320$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## By Husband-Wife Employment Income

| $\$ 1-\$ 19,999$ | 457,970 | 83,180 | 121,760 | 73,800 | 61,120 | 241,300 | $1,039,130$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 20,000-\$ 39,999$ | 259,840 | 204,520 | 248,150 | 144,230 | 83,890 | 119,020 | $1,059,660$ |
| $\$ 40,000-\$ 59,999$ | 209,700 | 278,570 | 371,050 | 174,930 | 64,310 | 49,040 | $1,147,580$ |
| $\$ 60,000+$ | 275,840 | 612,500 | $1,215,000$ | 427,920 | 63,380 | 27,320 | $2,621,950$ |
| Total | $1,203,350$ | $1,178,770$ | $1,955,950$ | 820,880 | 272,710 | 436,670 | $5,868,320$ |

NOTE: Excluded from this table are:
-> families in which a spouse / parent reported negative employment income, and
-> families in which no spouse / parent reported employment income

Table 15: Family Units and Children by Age of Children

| Place Name <br> Level of Geography <br> Place ID <br> Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Families by Age of Children |  |  |
|  | Couple <br> Families | Lone-Parent Families | All <br> Families |
| All Children under 6 years | 708,450 | 195,940 | 904,380 |
| All 6-14 | 852,690 | 351,850 | 1,204,540 |
| All 15-17 | 191,860 | 123,870 | 315,730 |
| Some under 6 and some 6-14 | 440,000 | 102,250 | 542,240 |
| Some under 6 and some 15-17 | 12,060 | 4,870 | 16,930 |
| Some 6-14 and some 15-17 | 307,560 | 96,070 | 403,630 |
| Some under 6, some 6-14 and some 15-17 | 28,280 | 10,390 | 38,660 |
| Total | 2,540,900 | 885,220 | 3,426,110 |
| All under 18 | 2,540,900 | 885,220 | 3,426,110 |
| Some under 18 and some 18 and over | 480,750 | 104,860 | 585,600 |
| All 18 and over | 975,210 | 416,320 | 1,391,530 |
| Total | 3,996,860 | 1,406,400 | 5,403,250 |

Children in Families by Age of Children

|  | Couple <br> Families | Lone-Parent <br> Families | All <br> Families |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| All Children under 6 years | 993,320 | 239,460 | $1,232,770$ |
| All $6-14$ | $1,494,920$ | 524,310 | $2,019,230$ |
| All 15-17 | 233,950 | 140,340 | 374,290 |
| Some under 6 and some 6-14 | $1,151,850$ | 268,420 | $1,420,270$ |
| Some under 6 and some 15-1 7 | 28,720 | 11,380 | 40,090 |
| Some 6-14 and some 15-17 | 769,350 | 238,250 | $1,007,600$ |
| Some under 6, some 6-14 and some 15-17 | 117,830 | 42,840 | 160,670 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total | $4,789,930$ | $1,465,000$ | $6,254,930$ |
| All under 18 | $4,789,930$ | $1,465,000$ | $6,254,930$ |
| Some under 18 and some 18 and over | $1,312,570$ | 278,970 | $1,591,530$ |
| All 18 and over | $1,366,820$ | 502,470 | $1,869,290$ |
| Total | $7,469,320$ | $2,246,440$ | $9,715,760$ |

Table 16: Family Units and Persons by Language of Tax Form

| Place Name | CANADA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Number of Families by Language of Tax Form and by Family Type |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |


|  | Number of Persons by Language of Tax Form and by Family Type |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Couple <br> Families | Lone-Parent <br> Families | Non-Family <br> Persons | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| All English | $17,050,500$ | $2,862,520$ | $3,540,290$ | $23,453,310$ |
| All French | $4,542,050$ | 773,440 | $1,190,610$ | $6,506,100$ |
| Some English, some French | 252,140 | 16,870 | $--\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}--$ | 269,010 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $21,844,690$ | $3,652,830$ | $4,730,900$ | $30,228,420$ |

2001 FAMILY DATA
Table 17: Low Income (based on Before-Tax Low Income Measures, LIMs)

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Number of Children |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | $3+$ | Total |
| Couple Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | 3,190,830 | 1,586,300 | 1,637,590 | 772,970 | 7,187,680 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | 48,900 | 65,800 | 71,500 | 67,400 | 59,600 |
| Number of Persons | 6,381,650 | 4,758,900 | 6,550,360 | 4,153,770 | 21,844,690 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 939,510 | 2,481,180 | 2,073,190 | 5,493,870 |
| 65 yrs. and over | 1,926,250 | 245,720 | 46,230 | 12,210 | 2,230,400 |
| Low Income Couple Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | 318,350 | 160,060 | 160,980 | 136,670 | 776,060 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | 12,700 | 15,200 | 19,300 | 24,900 | 15,700 |
| Number of Persons | 636,700 | 480,170 | 643,940 | 779,860 | 2,540,670 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 124,750 | 280,240 | 455,760 | 860,750 |
| 65 yrs . and over | 109,100 | 13,140 | 3,770 | 1,920 | 127,930 |
| Lone-Parent (LP) Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | --n/a-- | 821,050 | 406,710 | 178,630 | 1,406,400 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | --n/a-- | 27,700 | 27,700 | 24,700 | 27,200 |
| Number of Persons | --n/a-- | 1,642,110 | 1,220,130 | 790,590 | 3,652,830 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 476,700 | 630,220 | 515,960 | 1,622,870 |
| 65 yrs . and over | --n/a-- | 146,940 | 20,310 | 6,900 | 174,160 |
| Low Income LP Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | --n/a-- | 285,370 | 174,880 | 109,310 | 569,560 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | --n/a-- | 12,400 | 15,400 | 18,700 | 14,100 |
| Number of Persons | --n/a-- | 570,740 | 524,650 | 495,490 | 1,590,870 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 233,590 | 319,310 | 358,090 | 911,000 |
| 65 yrs . and over | --n/a-- | 15,310 | 2,490 | 1,080 | 18,880 |


| Non-Family (NF) Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Non-Family Persons | 4,730,900 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 4,730,900 |
| Median Income (\$) | 20,100 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 20,100 |
| Number of Persons | 4,730,900 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 4,730,900 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs . | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- |
| 65 yrs. and over | 1,480,980 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 1,480,980 |
| Low Income NF Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Non-Family Persons | 1,524,540 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 1,524,540 |
| Median Income (\$) | 9,300 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 9,300 |
| Number of Persons | 1,524,540 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 1,524,540 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- |
| 65 yrs. and over | 375,760 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 375,760 |
| All Families \& Non-Family Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Families \& Non-Family Persons | 7,921,730 | 2,407,350 | 2,044,300 | 951,600 | 13,324,980 |
| Median Income (\$) | 30,000 | 51,200 | 62,600 | 58,400 | 39,000 |
| Number of Persons | 11,112,550 | 6,401,010 | 7,770,500 | 4,944,360 | 30,228,420 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 1,416,200 | 3,111,390 | 2,589,150 | 7,116,740 |
| 65 yrs . and over | 3,407,230 | 392,660 | 66,540 | 19,110 | 3,885,540 |
| All Low Income Families \& NF Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Families \& Non-Family Persons | 1,842,890 | 445,430 | 335,870 | 245,980 | 2,870,170 |
| Median Income (\$) | 9,400 | 13,000 | 16,800 | 21,600 | 11,300 |
| Number of Persons | 2,161,240 | 1,050,910 | 1,168,580 | 1,275,350 | 5,656,080 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 358,340 | 599,550 | 813,850 | 1,771,740 |
| 65 yrs. and over | 484,860 | 28,450 | 6,260 | 3,000 | 522,560 |

2001 FAMILY DATA
Table 18: After-Tax Low Income (based on the After-Tax Low Income Measures, LIMs)

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Number of Children |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | $3+$ | Total |
| Couple Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | 3,190,830 | 1,586,300 | 1,637,590 | 772,970 | 7,187,680 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | 41,900 | 55,500 | 59,700 | 57,800 | 50,600 |
| Number of Persons | 6,381,650 | 4,758,900 | 6,550,360 | 4,153,770 | 21,844,690 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 939,510 | 2,481,180 | 2,073,190 | 5,493,870 |
| 65 yrs. and over | 1,926,250 | 245,720 | 46,230 | 12,210 | 2,230,400 |
| Low Income Couple Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | 256,490 | 134,560 | 132,130 | 112,030 | 635,210 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | 10,800 | 13,300 | 17,200 | 22,600 | 13,700 |
| Number of Persons | 512,980 | 403,690 | 528,520 | 641,570 | 2,086,750 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 106,970 | 230,790 | 376,280 | 714,040 |
| 65 yrs. and over | 68,830 | 8,050 | 2,600 | 1,530 | 81,010 |


| Lone-Parent (LP) Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Families | --n/a-- | 821,050 | 406,710 | 178,630 | 1,406,400 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | --n/a-- | 26,100 | 26,600 | 24,400 | 26,000 |
| Number of Persons | --n/a-- | 1,642,110 | 1,220,130 | 790,590 | 3,652,830 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 476,700 | 630,220 | 515,960 | 1,622,870 |
| 65 yrs. and over | --n/a-- | 146,940 | 20,310 | 6,900 | 174,160 |
| Low Income LP Families |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Families | --n/a-- | 247,190 | 151,810 | 98,150 | 497,150 |
| Median Family Income (\$) | --n/a-- | 11,500 | 14,500 | 17,700 | 13,100 |
| Number of Persons | --n/a-- | 494,380 | 455,430 | 446,770 | 1,396,590 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 206,830 | 278,910 | 324,740 | 810,480 |
| 65 yrs. and over | --n/a-- | 9,730 | 1,800 | 860 | 12,390 |
| Non-Family (NF) Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Non-Family Persons | 4,730,900 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 4,730,900 |
| Median Income (\$) | 18,300 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 18,300 |
| Number of Persons | 4,730,900 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 4,730,900 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- |
| 65 yrs . and over | 1,480,980 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 1,480,980 |
| Low Income NF Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Non-Family Persons | 1,212,170 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 1,212,170 |
| Median Income (\$) | 7,800 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 7,800 |
| Number of Persons | 1,212,170 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 1,212,170 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- |
| 65 yrs. and over | 144,490 | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | --n/a-- | 144,490 |
| All Families \& Non-Family Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Families \& Non-Family Persons | 7,921,730 | 2,407,350 | 2,044,300 | 951,600 | 13,324,980 |
| Median Income (\$) | 26,600 | 44,300 | 53,100 | 51,200 | 34,100 |
| Number of Persons | 11,112,550 | 6,401,010 | 7,770,500 | 4,944,360 | 30,228,420 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 1,416,200 | 3,111,390 | 2,589,150 | 7,116,740 |
| 65 yrs . and over | 3,407,230 | 392,660 | 66,540 | 19,110 | 3,885,540 |
| All Low Income Families \& NF Persons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Families \& Non-Family Persons | 1,468,650 | 381,750 | 283,940 | 210,180 | 2,344,530 |
| Median Income (\$) | 8,100 | 11,900 | 15,300 | 19,900 | 9,400 |
| Number of Persons | 1,725,140 | 898,070 | 983,950 | 1,088,340 | 4,695,500 |
| Children 0 to 17 yrs. | --n/a-- | 313,800 | 509,700 | 701,020 | 1,524,520 |
| 65 yrs. and over | 213,320 | 17,780 | 4,410 | 2,390 | 237,880 |

Table 1: Senior Family Units by Age Group

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| By Age of Older Partner | Couple Families |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | with Children | without Children |  |
| 0-54 | 3,343,570 | 1,350,960 | 4,694,530 |
| $55+$ | 653,280 | 1,839,870 | 2,493,150 |
| $60+$ | 345,940 | 1,479,380 | 1,825,330 |
| $65+$ | 196,010 | 1,114,920 | 1,310,930 |
| 70 + | 108,160 | 761,190 | 869,340 |
| $75+$ | 52,720 | 442,150 | 494,870 |
| $85+$ | 6,320 | 71,300 | 77,620 |
| Total | 3,996,860 | 3,190,830 | 7,187,680 |
| By Age of Parent or Age of Non-Family Person | Lone-Parent Families | Non-Family Persons | Total |
| 0-54 | 1,137,800 | 2,681,390 | 3,819,200 |
| $55+$ | 268,590 | 2,049,510 | 2,318,100 |
| $60+$ | 205,260 | 1,747,540 | 1,952,790 |
| $65+$ | 166,280 | 1,480,980 | 1,647,270 |
| 70 + | 130,390 | 1,200,920 | 1,331,310 |
| $75+$ | 92,570 | 886,640 | 979,210 |
| $85+$ | 27,650 | 285,750 | 313,390 |
| Total | 1,406,400 | 4,730,900 | 6,137,300 |


| By Age of Older Partner, Parent or Non-Family <br> Person (NFP) | Families with <br> Children | Families without <br> Children \& NFP | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $0-54$ | $4,481,380$ | $4,032,350$ | $8,513,730$ |
| $55+$ | 921,870 | $3,889,380$ | $4,811,250$ |
| $60+$ | 551,200 | $3,226,920$ | $3,778,120$ |
| $65+$ | 362,290 | $2,595,900$ | $2,958,190$ |
| $70+$ | 238,550 | $1,962,100$ | $2,200,650$ |
| $75+$ | 145,290 | $1,328,780$ | $1,474,080$ |
| $85+$ | 33,970 | 357,050 | 391,010 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total | $5,403,250$ | $7,921,730$ | $13,324,980$ |

Table 2: Persons in Senior Family Units by Age Group and Gender

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


|  | Persons in Senior Couple Families |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | Males | Females | Total |
| $0-54$ | 547,420 | 803,420 | $1,515,600$ |
| $55+$ | $2,416,440$ | $2,001,420$ | $4,417,900$ |
| $60+$ | $1,769,290$ | $1,417,940$ | $3,187,240$ |
| $65+$ | $1,262,810$ | 967,590 | $2,230,400$ |
| $70+$ | 825,380 | 590,930 | $1,416,310$ |
| $75+$ | 458,640 | 302,460 | 761,100 |
| $85+$ | 67,820 | 32,130 | 99,950 |
| in Senior Families | $2,963,870$ | $2,804,830$ | $5,933,500$ |
| in Non-Senior Families | $5,541,590$ | $5,388,360$ | $15,911,190$ |
| Total | $8,505,450$ | $8,193,200$ | $21,844,690$ |


| Persons in Senior Lone-Parent Families and Senior Non-Family Persons |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Males | Females | Total |
| 0-54 | 166,350 | 96,630 | 300,200 |
| $55+$ | 676,600 | 1,673,750 | 2,350,510 |
| $60+$ | 520,730 | 1,448,340 | 1,969,120 |
| $65+$ | 405,530 | 1,249,600 | 1,655,140 |
| 70 + | 301,460 | 1,033,070 | 1,334,530 |
| $75+$ | 202,790 | 777,330 | 980,130 |
| $85+$ | 57,680 | 255,730 | 313,410 |
| in Senior Families | 842,940 | 1,770,390 | 2,650,710 |
| in Non-Senior Families | 1,944,950 | 2,206,490 | 5,733,020 |
| Total | 2,787,890 | 3,976,880 | 8,383,730 |


|  | Persons in Senior Family Units |  | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | Males | Females |  |
| $0-54$ | 713,770 | 900,050 | $1,815,800$ |
| $55+$ | $3,093,040$ | $3,675,170$ | $6,768,410$ |
| $60+$ | $2,290,020$ | $2,866,270$ | $5,156,350$ |
| $65+$ | $1,668,330$ | $2,217,190$ | $3,885,540$ |
| $70+$ | $1,126,840$ | $1,624,010$ | $2,750,850$ |
| $75+$ | 661,430 | $1,079,790$ | $1,741,220$ |
| $85+$ | 125,500 | 287,860 | 413,360 |
| in Senior Families | $3,806,810$ | $4,575,220$ | $8,584,210$ |
| in Non-Senior Families | $7,486,530$ | $7,594,850$ | $21,644,200$ |
| Total | $11,293,340$ | $12,170,070$ | $30,228,420$ |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division

Table 3: Sources of Income of Senior Couple Families

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| Sources of Income | By Age of Older Partner |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75 + | $65+$ | Total |
| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,064,720 | 436,780 | 136,010 | 572,790 | 1,637,510 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 72,048,565 | 14,245,404 | 2,884,579 | 17,129,983 | 89,178,548 |
| Wages, Salaries and Commissions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,006,370 | 369,620 | 104,170 | 473,790 | 1,480,160 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 65,113,680 | 12,358,887 | 2,538,613 | 14,897,500 | 80,011,180 |
| Self-Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 321,340 | 141,650 | 45,040 | 186,700 | 508,040 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 6,934,885 | 1,886,517 | 345,967 | 2,232,483 | 9,167,369 |
| Investment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 755,350 | 571,600 | 391,810 | 963,410 | 1,718,750 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 5,583,536 | 5,294,139 | 4,400,209 | 9,694,348 | 15,277,884 |



Table 4: Sources of Income of Senior Lone-Parent Families and Senior Non-Family Persons

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| Sources of Income | By Age of Parent or Age of Non-Family Person |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 55-64 | 65-74 | $75+$ | 65 + | Total |
| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 406,430 | 159,950 | 118,480 | 278,430 | 684,860 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 13,247,195 | 3,201,510 | 2,344,651 | 5,546,161 | 18,793,355 |
| Wages, Salaries and Commissions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 365,270 | 130,390 | 94,350 | 224,740 | 590,010 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 12,188,250 | 2,876,713 | 2,124,906 | 5,001,619 | 17,189,869 |
| Self-Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 79,120 | 41,410 | 31,070 | 72,480 | 151,590 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 1,058,944 | 324,797 | 219,744 | 544,542 | 1,603,486 |


| Investment |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | 280,850 | 354,160 | 652,400 | $1,006,560$ | $1,287,410$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $1,418,891$ | $2,048,772$ | $4,841,179$ | $6,889,951$ | $8,308,842$ |

Old Age Security I Net Federal Supplements

| Number | 33,480 | 639,350 | 964,480 | $1,603,830$ | $1,637,310$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Amount (\$'000) | 175,004 | $4,441,187$ | $7,155,076$ | $11,596,263$ | $11,771,266$ |
| Canada / Quebec Pension Plan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount (\$'000) | 270,380 | 594,050 | 835,470 | $1,429,520$ | $1,699,900$ |
| A,440,643 | $3,420,939$ | $4,502,286$ | $7,923,224$ | $9,363,867$ |  |

Other Pensions

| Number | 150,940 | 361,080 | 497,130 | 858,210 | $1,009,160$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Amount (\$'000) | $2,736,278$ | $4,849,111$ | $5,739,020$ | $10,588,131$ | $13,324,409$ |
| RRSP |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 0 | 58,760 | 95,080 | 153,840 | 153,840 |
| Amount (\$'000) | 0 | 514,313 | 501,377 | $1,015,690$ | $1,015,690$ |


| Other Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | 573,360 | 608,990 | 898,030 | $1,507,030$ | $2,080,390$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $2,960,455$ | $1,499,661$ | $1,726,372$ | $3,226,033$ | $6,186,488$ |
| Total Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 670,830 | 668,060 | 979,210 | $1,647,270$ | $2,318,100$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $21,978,465$ | $19,975,492$ | $26,809,960$ | $46,785,453$ | $68,763,918$ |
| Median Total Income (\$) | 23,100 | 20,200 | 18,100 | 18,800 | 19,600 |

Table 5: Sources of Income of Senior Individuals by Age Group

| Place Name <br> Level of Geography <br> Place ID <br> Code | Canada |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9099 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Z99099 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75 + | $65+$ | Total |
| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,819,770 | 479,840 | 154,280 | 634,120 | 2,453,890 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 64,400,115 | 8,630,997 | 1,494,163 | 10,125,160 | 74,525,275 |
| Wages, Salaries and Commissions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,560,380 | 341,880 | 100,280 | 442,160 | 2,002,540 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 57,374,513 | 6,980,167 | 1,207,066 | 8,187,233 | 65,561,746 |
| Self-Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 425,190 | 171,960 | 58,970 | 230,930 | 656,120 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 7,025,602 | 1,650,830 | 287,098 | 1,937,928 | 8,963,529 |
| Investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,363,190 | 1,187,830 | 1,150,660 | 2,338,490 | 3,701,680 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 6,936,594 | 7,042,088 | 8,198,481 | 15,240,569 | 22,177,163 |
| Government Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,608,840 | 2,100,360 | 1,727,180 | 3,827,540 | 5,436,380 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 8,703,537 | 23,716,875 | 20,497,248 | 44,214,123 | 52,917,661 |
| Employment Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 226,780 | 27,140 | 2,430 | 29,570 | 256,350 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 1,076,779 | 131,824 | 10,001 | 141,825 | 1,218,604 |
| Old Age Security / Net Federal Supplements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 90,150 | 2,020,300 | 1,705,090 | 3,725,390 | 3,815,540 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 344,197 | 12,042,524 | 11,468,926 | 23,511,451 | 23,855,648 |
| Canada / Quebec Pension Plan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 860,910 | 1,853,710 | 1,450,110 | 3,303,820 | 4,164,740 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 4,486,643 | 10,214,860 | 7,970,189 | 18,185,048 | 22,671,691 |
| Canada Child Tax Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 40,600 | 6,270 | 1,940 | 8,200 | 48,800 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 65,907 | 13,030 | 4,163 | 17,193 | 83,100 |
| Goods and Services Tax Credit / Harmonized Sales Tax Credit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 798,300 | 839,910 | 981,860 | 1,821,770 | 2,620,070 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 241,652 | 262,010 | 303,541 | 565,551 | 807,202 |
| Workers' Compensation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 114,110 | 64,270 | 32,980 | 97,250 | 211,360 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 1,062,147 | 469,568 | 207,601 | 677,169 | 1,739,316 |
| Social Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 183,660 | 119,210 | 127,790 | 247,000 | 430,660 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 1,238,239 | 261,009 | 174,773 | 435,782 | 1,674,021 |
| Provincial Refundable Tax Credits / Family Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 628,960 | 757,060 | 844,100 | 1,601,160 | 2,230,110 |
| Amount (\$ ${ }^{\prime} 000$ ) |  | 187,974 | 322,051 | 358,055 | 680,105 | 868,079 |
| Other Pensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 621,360 | 1,188,780 | 937,480 | 2,126,250 | 2,747,610 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 13,019,504 | 16,244,604 | 11,481,459 | 27,726,063 | 40,745,567 |
| RRSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 0 | 200,800 | 186,540 | 387,340 | 387,340 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 0 | 1,383,360 | 983,747 | 2,367,107 | 2,367,107 |
| Other Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 807,700 | 529,320 | 345,730 | 875,050 | 1,682,750 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 5,020,849 | 2,088,935 | 1,256,509 | 3,345,443 | 8,366,293 |
| Total Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 2,746,680 | 2,140,090 | 1,740,020 | 3,880,110 | 6,626,790 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 98,080,600 | 59,106,859 | 43,911,607 | 103,018,466 | 201,099,066 |
| Median (\$) |  | 24,800 | 18,800 | 17,500 | 18,100 | 19,800 |


| Place Name | Canada |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of Geography | 12 |  |  |
| Place ID | 9099 |  |  |
| Code | Z99099 |  |  |
|  |  | Taxfilers | Taxfilers and Dependents |
| Number |  | 22,804,290 | 30,228,420 |
| \% Change, 1996-2001 |  | 10 | 5 |
| \% By age |  |  |  |
| 0-24 |  | 13 | 33 |
| 25-44 |  | 39 | 30 |
| 45-64 |  | 31 | 24 |
| $65+$ |  | 17 | 13 |
| Average age |  | 45 | 37 |
| \% Female |  | 51 | 52 |
| \% Married |  | 50 | 39 |
| \% in apartment |  | 9 | 8 |


| Total Income |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Number | $22,709,910$ |
| $\%$ With total income |  |

$\$ 15,000+\quad 65$
25,000 + ..... 46
35,000 + ..... 31
50,000 + ..... 17
75,000 + ..... 6
100,000 + ..... 3
Median total income
Males ..... 29,400
Females ..... 17,700
Both Genders ..... 22,600
Canadian Index ..... 100.0
Provincial Index ..... 0.0
\% Change, 1996-2001 ..... 19
Persons reporting Employment Income and / or Employment Insurance
Number ..... 16,756,480
\% Female ..... 47
\% Employment Insurance ..... 14Median employment income
Males ..... 29,600
Females ..... 19,000
Both Genders ..... 23,900

| Persons reporting Child Tax Benefit |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Number | $3,309,050$ |
| Amount $(\$ \mathbf{} \mathbf{\prime} 00)$ | $7,352,621$ |

2001 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS
Table 2: Taxfilers and Dependents by Marital Status and by Age Group

| Place Name | Canada |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |  |  |
| Place ID | 9099 |  |  |
| Code | Z99099 |  |  |
| Marital Status | Males |  | Total |
| Single | $3,447,390$ | $3,072,160$ | $13,284,550$ |
| Married | $5,980,510$ | $5,954,630$ | $11,935,140$ |
| Common-Law | 734,750 | 728,270 | $1,463,010$ |
| Separated/Divorced | 884,000 | $1,226,510$ | $2,110,510$ |
| Widow/Widower | 246,690 | $1,188,510$ | $1,435,190$ |
| Total | $11,293,340$ | $12,170,070$ | $30,228,420$ |


| Age Group | Males | $\%$ | Females | $\%$ | Total | $\%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $0-14$ | 65,240 | 1 | 60,750 | 0 | $5,799,920$ | 19 |
| $15-19$ | 609,730 | 5 | 585,820 | 5 | $2,267,890$ | 8 |
| $20-24$ | 931,860 | 8 | 948,780 | 8 | $1,890,880$ | 6 |
| $25-29$ | 915,360 | 8 | 973,690 | 8 | $1,892,760$ | 6 |
| $30-34$ | $1,015,590$ | 9 | $1,081,520$ | 9 | $2,098,720$ | 7 |
| $35-39$ | $1,223,790$ | 11 | $1,285,380$ | 11 | $2,510,570$ | 8 |
| $40-44$ | $1,272,250$ | 11 | $1,330,080$ | 11 | $2,603,290$ | 8 |
| $45-49$ | $1,155,000$ | 10 | $1,197,310$ | 10 | $2,352,770$ | 9 |
| $50-54$ | $1,011,480$ | 9 | $1,031,600$ | 8 | $2,043,220$ | 8 |
| $55-59$ | 803,020 | 7 | 808,890 | 7 | $1,612,060$ | 7 |
| $60-64$ | 621,680 | 6 | 649,080 | 5 | $1,270,820$ | 5 |
| $65-74$ | $1,006,900$ | 9 | $1,137,400$ | 9 | $2,144,310$ | 4 |
| $75+$ | 661,430 |  | $1,079,790$ | 9 | $1,741,220$ | 7 |
| Total |  |  | 100 | $30,228,420$ | 6 |  |
| Average Age |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |

2001 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS
Table 3: Taxfilers and Dependents by Single Year of Age

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |


| Age | Males | Females | Total | Age | Males | Females | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 298,305 | 51 | 203,900 | 208,830 | 412,795 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 320,892 | 52 | 200,915 | 204,765 | 405,690 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 329,849 | 53 | 197,700 | 201,005 | 398,745 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 340,833 | 54 | 201,565 | 203,775 | 405,365 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 354,643 | 55 | 186,595 | 187,920 | 374,575 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 376,961 | 56 | 160,590 | 162,100 | 322,750 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 390,557 | 57 | 157,370 | 158,170 | 315,535 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 396,986 | 58 | 152,490 | 153,565 | 306,080 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 408,353 | 59 | 145,975 | 147,140 | 293,120 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 426,296 | 60 | 134,190 | 138,020 | 272,235 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 434,134 | 61 | 129,870 | 135,265 | 265,145 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 442,229 | 62 | 122,510 | 128,870 | 251,400 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 434,259 | 63 | 120,830 | 125,985 | 246,820 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 424,490 | 64 | 114,280 | 120,940 | 235,215 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 421,135 | 65 | 113,370 | 122,685 | 236,060 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 432,431 | 66 | 110,235 | 120,725 | 230,960 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 458,222 | 67 | 107,315 | 117,945 | 225,265 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 485,858 | 68 | 104,880 | 114,755 | 219,635 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 521,998 | 69 | 105,695 | 117,075 | 222,770 |
| 19 | 183,025 | 182,495 | 369,380 | 70 | 101,990 | 114,490 | 216,480 |
| 20 | 188,195 | 187,620 | 377,805 | 71 | 100,225 | 113,915 | 214,140 |
| 21 | 189,490 | 190,985 | 382,825 | 72 | 91,545 | 107,470 | 199,010 |
| 22 | 188,235 | 191,280 | 382,345 | 73 | 88,385 | 105,770 | 194,160 |
| 23 | 182,440 | 188,770 | 373,280 | 74 | 83,265 | 102,570 | 185,830 |
| 24 | 183,495 | 190,120 | 374,625 | 75 | 77,845 | 99,600 | 177,445 |
| 25 | 181,965 | 191,830 | 374,020 | 76 | 73,185 | 97,655 | 170,840 |
| 26 | 182,585 | 194,220 | 378,190 | 77 | 67,885 | 93,945 | 161,830 |
| 27 | 181,555 | 193,535 | 375,940 | 78 | 61,655 | 88,745 | 150,400 |
| 28 | 182,045 | 194,240 | 376,475 | 79 | 57,470 | 85,690 | 143,165 |
| 29 | 187,210 | 199,860 | 388,135 | 80 | 52,955 | 81,120 | 134,075 |
| 30 | 196,100 | 208,610 | 404,790 | 81 | 47,225 | 75,450 | 122,680 |
| 31 | 202,770 | 216,030 | 419,400 | 82 | 37,175 | 62,130 | 99,305 |
| 32 | 203,675 | 217,350 | 421,150 | 83 | 32,490 | 56,890 | 89,375 |
| 33 | 205,305 | 218,065 | 424,185 | 84 | 28,045 | 50,715 | 78,760 |
| 34 | 207,745 | 221,455 | 429,200 | 85 | 24,700 | 47,025 | 71,725 |
| 35 | 218,710 | 231,385 | 450,605 | 86 | 21,420 | 42,465 | 63,885 |
| 36 | 234,830 | 247,085 | 482,030 | 87 | 18,545 | 38,670 | 57,215 |
| 37 | 252,230 | 265,290 | 517,570 | 88 | 14,860 | 32,775 | 47,640 |
| 38 | 258,525 | 270,270 | 529,310 | 89 | 11,955 | 27,810 | 39,765 |
| 39 | 259,495 | 271,345 | 531,055 | 90 | 8,970 | 22,320 | 31,290 |
| 40 | 256,850 | 268,775 | 525,850 | 91 | 7,165 | 18,825 | 25,985 |
| 41 | 259,085 | 271,720 | 530,875 | 92 | 5,225 | 14,845 | 20,070 |
| 42 | 255,140 | 267,455 | 522,930 | 93 | 3,910 | 11,840 | 15,750 |
| 43 | 250,835 | 261,985 | 512,815 | 94 | 2,930 | 9,120 | 12,050 |
| 44 | 250,340 | 260,145 | 510,820 | 95 | 1,975 | 6,735 | 8,710 |
| 45 | 243,090 | 252,410 | 495,500 | 96 | 1,350 | 4,975 | 6,325 |
| 46 | 237,970 | 247,250 | 485,275 | 97 | 885 | 3,495 | 4,380 |
| 47 | 234,010 | 242,395 | 476,550 | 98 | 625 | 2,510 | 3,130 |
| 48 | 222,780 | 231,705 | 454,520 | 99 | 400 | 1,650 | 2,050 |
| 49 | 217,150 | 223,555 | 440,925 | 100 + | 585 | 2,800 | 3,385 |
| 50 | 207,400 | 213,220 | 420,615 | Total | 11,293,340 | 12,170,070 | 30,228,420 |

## 2001 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

Table 4: Taxfilers and Dependents with Income by Source of Income

| Place Name | Canada |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of Geography | 12 |  |  |  |
| Place ID | 9099 |  |  |  |
| Code | Z99099 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Males | Females | Total |
| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 8,766,410 | 7,886,180 | 16,652,590 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 344,687,832 | 193,563,514 | 538,251,346 |
| Wages, Salaries a | ssions |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 7,931,100 | 7,348,290 | 15,279,390 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 316,160,544 | 182,748,001 | 498,908,545 |
| Self-Employment |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,556,570 | 1,027,730 | 2,584,300 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 28,527,288 | 10,815,512 | 39,342,801 |
| Investment |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 3,834,490 | 4,328,490 | 8,162,980 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 18,182,131 | 16,230,138 | 34,412,269 |
| Government Transfers |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 6,323,510 | 8,673,370 | 14,996,870 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 37,246,016 | 46,880,435 | 84,126,451 |
| Employment Insu |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,193,540 | 1,101,350 | 2,294,890 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 6,023,947 | 4,694,811 | 10,718,758 |
| Old Age Security | al Supplem |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,613,860 | 2,204,290 | 3,818,150 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 9,560,531 | 14,307,198 | 23,867,729 |
| Canada / Quebec |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 2,085,100 | 2,418,440 | 4,503,540 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 12,915,700 | 11,301,356 | 24,217,056 |
| Canada Child Tax |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 123,290 | 3,185,760 | 3,309,050 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 245,795 | 7,106,825 | 7,352,621 |
| Goods and Servic | dit / Harm |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 3,734,190 | 4,485,610 | 8,219,800 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 1,153,580 | 1,554,011 | 2,707,591 |
| Workers' Compen |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 470,090 | 238,760 | 708,850 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 2,988,212 | 1,289,353 | 4,277,565 |
| Social Assistance |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 652,540 | 827,270 | 1,479,820 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 3,541,000 | 4,608,617 | 8,149,617 |
| Provincial Refund | redits / Fa |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 2,761,230 | 4,142,640 | 6,903,870 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 817,252 | 2,018,263 | 2,835,515 |
| Private Pensions |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,520,940 | 1,346,910 | 2,867,840 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 27,779,466 | 14,916,534 | 42,696,000 |
| RRSP |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 195,730 | 191,610 | 387,340 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 1,324,733 | 1,042,375 | 2,367,107 |
| Other Income |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 2,150,540 | 2,229,330 | 4,379,870 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 9,546,466 | 8,328,999 | 17,875,465 |
| Total Income |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 11,009,230 | 11,700,680 | 22,709,910 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 438,766,644 | 280,961,995 | 719,728,639 |

2001 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS
Table 5: Taxfilers and Dependents with Income by Total Income, Sex and Age Group


| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <\$5,000 | 448,410 | 240,910 | 293,700 | 243,280 | 231,590 | 51,950 | 17,710 | 1,527,560 |
| 5,000 + | 1,051,530 | 1,760,990 | 2,235,410 | 1,860,470 | 1,120,050 | 1,083,000 | 1,061,670 | 10,173,120 |
| 10,000 + | 626,840 | 1,536,700 | 1,987,420 | 1,642,870 | 888,030 | 863,960 | 951,200 | 8,497,000 |
| 15,000 + | 357,180 | 1,291,630 | 1,725,600 | 1,431,450 | 713,290 | 568,710 | 602,680 | 6,690,540 |
| 20,000 + | 203,840 | 1,043,530 | 1,462,270 | 1,237,060 | 584,320 | 377,210 | 351,230 | 5,259,460 |
| 25,000 + | 116,960 | 824,850 | 1,219,510 | 1,059,970 | 477,650 | 271,040 | 245,380 | 4,215,370 |
| 35,000 + | 32,570 | 458,540 | 770,430 | 705,210 | 290,700 | 138,460 | 125,270 | 2,521,190 |
| 50,000 + | 5,400 | 153,500 | 349,560 | 358,250 | 134,900 | 57,370 | 54,940 | 1,113,920 |
| 75,000 + | 730 | 31,500 | 92,250 | 94,190 | 38,960 | 19,040 | 19,100 | 295,770 |
| 100,000 + | 260 | 11,230 | 38,240 | 37,590 | 16,490 | 9,890 | 9,400 | 123,080 |
| 150,000 + | 80 | 3,150 | 13,230 | 13,310 | 6,030 | 4,370 | 3,680 | 43,850 |
| 200,000 + | 50 | 1,360 | 6,610 | 7,090 | 3,250 | 2,600 | 2,080 | 23,040 |
| 250,000 + | 40 | 720 | 3,960 | 4,340 | 2,100 | 1,760 | 1,340 | 14,250 |
| Total | 1,499,940 | 2,001,900 | 2,529,110 | 2,103,750 | 1,351,640 | 1,134,950 | 1,079,380 | 11,700,680 |
| Median, 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17,700 |
| Median, 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,700 |
| \% Change, 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |


| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <\$5,000 | 871,100 | 364,210 | 410,980 | 346,310 | 306,470 | 72,700 | 24,770 | 2,396,540 |
| 5,000 + | 2,142,120 | 3,532,370 | 4,548,530 | 3,867,510 | 2,440,210 | 2,067,380 | 1,715,250 | 20,313,370 |
| 10,000 + | 1,353,640 | 3,156,960 | 4,137,800 | 3,500,140 | 2,081,710 | 1,812,880 | 1,586,240 | 17,629,360 |
| 15,000 + | 851,490 | 2,764,010 | 3,730,710 | 3,161,860 | 1,790,970 | 1,359,400 | 1,115,440 | 14,773,880 |
| 20,000 + | 541,480 | 2,362,330 | 3,328,040 | 2,856,090 | 1,568,170 | 1,002,540 | 721,190 | 12,379,840 |
| 25,000 + | 342,590 | 1,976,560 | 2,930,670 | 2,561,470 | 1,363,730 | 773,550 | 527,240 | 10,475,810 |
| 35,000 + | 122,520 | 1,252,950 | 2,117,830 | 1,934,640 | 959,800 | 434,400 | 283,270 | 7,105,400 |
| 50,000 + | 27,600 | 539,320 | 1,187,310 | 1,185,670 | 540,230 | 196,440 | 130,390 | 3,806,950 |
| 75,000 + | 3,610 | 139,170 | 413,100 | 445,250 | 215,690 | 71,220 | 47,740 | 1,335,790 |
| 100,000 + | 1,040 | 51,570 | 183,880 | 203,000 | 108,790 | 39,120 | 24,220 | 611,610 |
| 150,000 + | 300 | 15,500 | 70,830 | 82,370 | 46,410 | 18,400 | 9,950 | 243,760 |
| 200,000 + | 190 | 7,500 | 39,260 | 48,210 | 28,070 | 11,400 | 5,770 | 140,400 |
| 250,000 + | 150 | 4,350 | 25,400 | 32,000 | 18,970 | 7,830 | 3,850 | 92,550 |
| Total | 3,013,220 | 3,896,580 | 4,959,500 | 4,213,820 | 2,746,680 | 2,140,090 | 1,740,020 | 22,709,910 |
| Median, 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,600 |
| Median, 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,000 |
| \% Change, 199 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |

## 2001 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

Table 6: Income taxes, Selected Deductions and Benefits

| Place Name | Canada |
| :--- | :--- |
| Level of Geography | 12 |
| Place ID | 9099 |
| Code | Z99099 |

Total Income
Males
11,009,230
$438,766,644$

$8,479,980$
$91,182,559$

$8,411,390$
$58,817,319$

$7,803,680$
$34,312,935$

$2,064,230$
$1,947,694$
730,640
$11,271,263$

| Number | $7,087,830$ | $6,774,990$ | $13,862,820$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Amount (\$'000) | $4,230,971$ | $3,199,789$ | $7,430,761$ |
| Canada / Quebec Pension Plan Premiums |  |  |  |
| Number | $7,423,640$ | $6,538,610$ | $13,962,260$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $8,420,992$ | $5,829,439$ | $14,250,431$ |
| Registered Pension Plan Premiums |  |  |  |
| Number | $1,795,500$ | $1,930,180$ | $3,725,680$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $3,855,976$ | $3,168,302$ | $7,024,278$ |
| Annual Union, Professional, or Like Dues |  |  |  |
| Number | $2,782,680$ | $2,452,780$ | $5,235,460$ |
| Amount (\$'000) | $1,459,157$ | $1,083,191$ | $2,542,348$ |

## Selected Benefits Received

## Employment Insurance

Number
$1,193,540$
$6,023,947$

$2,085,100$
$12,915,700$

| Females | Total |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $11,700,680$ | $22,709,910$ |
| $280,961,995$ | $719,728,639$ |
|  |  |
| $7,235,340$ | $15,715,320$ |
| $40,787,148$ | $131,969,707$ |
|  |  |
| $7,160,700$ | $15,572,090$ |
| $26,561,878$ | $85,379,196$ |
|  |  |
| $6,349,990$ | $14,153,660$ |
| $15,133,888$ | $49,446,823$ |
|  |  |
| $1,686,780$ | $3,751,010$ |
| 908,618 | $2,856,312$ |
|  |  |
| 749,110 | $1,479,750$ |
| $6,409,133$ | $17,680,396$ |

## Selected Deductions

Employment Insurance Premiums

Amount (\$'000)
Canada / Quebec Pension Plan Premiums
Number
12,915,700

| $1,101,350$ | $2,294,890$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4,694,811$ | $10,718,758$ |
|  |  |
| $2,418,440$ | $4,503,540$ |
| $11,301,356$ | $24,217,056$ |


| Place Name | Canada |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of Geography | 12 |  |  |  |
| Place ID | 9099 |  |  |  |
| Code | Z99099 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Males | Females | Total |
| Government Transfers |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 6,323,510 | 8,673,370 | 14,996,870 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 37,246,016 | 46,880,435 | 84,126,451 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 10.81 | 24.22 | 15.63 |
| Provincial Index |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Canadian Index |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Employment Income |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 8,766,410 | 7,886,180 | 16,652,590 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 344,687,832 | 193,563,514 | 538,251,346 |
| Employment Insurance |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,193,540 | 1,101,350 | 2,294,890 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 6,023,947 | 4,694,811 | 10,718,758 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 1.75 | 2.43 | 1.99 |
| Goods and Services Tax Cred | I Harmon |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 3,734,190 | 4,485,610 | 8,219,800 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 1,153,580 | 1,554,011 | 2,707,591 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 0.33 | 0.80 | 0.50 |
| Canada Child Tax Benefit |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 123,290 | 3,185,760 | 3,309,050 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 245,795 | 7,106,825 | 7,352,621 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 0.07 | 3.67 | 1.37 |
| Old Age Security / Net Federa | Suppleme |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,613,860 | 2,204,290 | 3,818,150 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 9,560,531 | 14,307,198 | 23,867,729 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 2.77 | 7.39 | 4.43 |
| Canada/Quebec Pension Plan |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 2,085,100 | 2,418,440 | 4,503,540 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 12,915,700 | 11,301,356 | 24,217,056 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 3.75 | 5.84 | 4.50 |
| Workers' Compensation |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 470,090 | 238,760 | 708,850 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 2,988,212 | 1,289,353 | 4,277,565 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 0.87 | 0.67 | 0.79 |
| Social Assistance |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 652,540 | 827,270 | 1,479,820 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 3,541,000 | 4,608,617 | 8,149,617 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 1.03 | 2.38 | 1.51 |
| Provincial Refundable Tax Credremer | its / Fam |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 2,761,230 | 4,142,640 | 6,903,870 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 817,252 | 2,018,263 | 2,835,515 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 0.24 | 1.04 | 0.53 |
| Private Pensions |  |  |  |  |
| Number |  | 1,520,940 | 1,346,910 | 2,867,840 |
| Amount (\$'000) |  | 27,779,466 | 14,916,534 | 42,696,000 |
| Economic Dependency Ratio |  | 8.06 | 7.71 | 7.93 |




Table B : Migration By Age Group
1997-1998 to 2001-2002

| Province | SASKATCHEWAN |
| :--- | :--- |
| Place Name | Regina |
| Area | 705 |


|  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{0 - 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 - \mathbf { 2 4 }}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 - 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 +}$ | Total |  |
| $1997-199 \mathbf{r}^{\mathrm{r}}$ | 2,440 | 1,743 | 3,278 | 770 | 458 | 8,689 |  |
| $1998-1999$ | r | 2,129 | 1,728 | 2,914 | 709 | 431 | 7,911 |
| $1999-2000$ | p | 2,032 | 1,687 | 2,828 | 769 | 501 | 7,817 |
| $2000-2001 \mathrm{p}$ | 1,838 | 1,650 | 2,657 | 595 | 419 | 7,159 |  |
| $2001-2002 \mathrm{p}$ | 2,038 | 1,809 | 2,794 | 711 | 482 | 7,834 |  |
| Total | 10,477 | 8,617 | 14,471 | 3,554 | 2,291 | 39,410 |  |


| Out Migrants | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{0 - 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 - 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 - 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 +}$ | Total |  |
| $1997-1998^{r}$ | 2,568 | 1,686 | 3,650 | 1,011 | 381 | 9,296 |  |
| $1998-1999$ | r | 2,235 | 1,461 | 3,041 | 923 | 408 | 8,068 |
| $1999-2000$ | p | 2,410 | 1,748 | 3,306 | 1,149 | 380 | 8,993 |
| $2000-2001 \mathrm{p}$ | 2,248 | 1,632 | 3,267 | 1,033 | 380 | 8,560 |  |
| $2001-2002 \mathrm{p}$ | 2,351 | 1,900 | 3,197 | 1,187 | 437 | 9,072 |  |
| Total | 11,812 | 8,427 | 16,461 | 5,303 | 1,986 | 43,989 |  |


| Net Migration | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-17 | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65+ | Total |
| 1997-1998 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | -128 | 57 | -372 | -241 | 77 | -607 |
| 1998-1999 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | -106 | 267 | -127 | -214 | 23 | -157 |
| 1999-2000 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | -378 | -61 | -478 | -380 | 121 | -1,176 |
| 2000-2001 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | -410 | 18 | -610 | -438 | 39 | -1,401 |
| 2001-2002 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | -313 | -91 | -403 | -476 | 45 | -1,238 |
| Total | -1,335 | 190 | -1,990 | -1,749 | 305 | -4,579 |

$\left({ }^{r}\right)=$ Revised ( ${ }^{\mathrm{P}}$ ) = Preliminary
Note: Provincial Totals Include Intraprovincial Migration
$(\mathrm{YY})=$ Geography reference year

Table C: Migration Estimates by Sex and Type of Migration

| Province | QUÉBEC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Place Name | Saguenay |
| Area | 408 |


| In Migrants | Intraprovincial |  | Interprovincial |  | International |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 1997-1998 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 1,892 | 1,718 | 209 | 166 | 48 | 47 | 4,080 |
| 1998-1999 | 1,611 | 1,481 | 180 | 153 | 74 | 75 | 3,574 |
| 1999-2000 ${ }^{\mathrm{p}}$ | 1,576 | 1,466 | 168 | 152 | 48 | 35 | 3,445 |
| 2000-2001 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 1,564 | 1,498 | 134 | 110 | 106 | 106 | 3,518 |
| 2001-2002 | 1,625 | 1,543 | 232 | 164 | 82 | 69 | 3,715 |
| Total | 8,268 | 7,706 | 923 | 745 | 358 | 332 | 18,332 |


| Out Migrants | Intraprovincial |  | Interprovincial |  | International |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 1997-1998 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 2,177 | 2,052 | 209 | 166 | 15 | 10 | 4,629 |
| 1998-1999 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 2,152 | 1,996 | 151 | 145 | 24 | 23 | 4,491 |
| 1999-2000 p | 2,372 | 2,232 | 194 | 215 | 71 | 74 | 5,158 |
| 2000-2001 p | 2,458 | 2,300 | 198 | 168 | 34 | 25 | 5,183 |
| 2001-2002 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | 2,432 | 2,280 | 166 | 148 | 79 | 65 | 5,170 |
| Total | 11,591 | 10,860 | 918 | 842 | 223 | 197 | 24,631 |


| Net Migration | Intraprovincial |  | Interprovincial |  | International |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 1997-1998 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | -285 | -334 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 37 | -549 |
| 1998-1999 r | -541 | -515 | 29 | 8 | 50 | 52 | -917 |
| 1999-2000 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | -796 | -766 | -26 | -63 | -23 | -39 | -1,713 |
| 2000-2001 p | -894 | -802 | -64 | -58 | 72 | 81 | -1,665 |
| 2001-2002 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | -807 | -737 | 66 | 16 | 3 | 4 | -1,455 |
| Total | -3,323 | $-3,154$ | 5 | -97 | 135 | 135 | -6,299 |

[^2]Note: Provincial Totals Include Intraprovincial Migration

| Name <br> Province <br> Area | Vancouver |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BRITISH-COLUMBIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 933 | $1997-1998{ }^{r}$ |  |  | 1998-1999 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ |  |  | 1999-2000 ${ }^{\mathrm{p}}$ |  |  | 2000-2001 ${ }^{p}$ |  |  | 2001-2002 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |  |  | Total |  |  |
| Area | Name | To | From | Net | To | From | Net | To | From | Net | To | From | Net | To | From | Net | To | From | Net |
| 602 | Winnipeg | 1520 | 1107 | 413 | 1132 | 1007 | 125 | 1211 | 1015 | 196 | 1214 | 806 | 408 | 1140 | 904 | 236 | 6217 | 4839 | 1378 |
| 935 | Victoria | 3062 | 2668 | 394 | 2710 | 2628 | 82 | 2918 | 2618 | 300 | 2843 | 2658 | 185 | 2965 | 2833 | 132 | 14498 | 13405 | 1093 |
| 725 | Saskatoon | 405 | 451 | -46 | 335 | 355 | -20 | 357 | 286 | 71 | 376 | 256 | 120 | 341 | 240 | 101 | 1814 | 1588 | 226 |
| 705 | Regina | 385 | 332 | 53 | 299 | 267 | 32 | 324 | 270 | 54 | 360 | 241 | 119 | 342 | 277 | 65 | 1710 | 1387 | 323 |
| 595 | Thunder Bay | 172 | 78 | 94 | 110 | 82 | 28 | 95 | 76 | 19 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 135 | 91 | 44 | 617 | 397 | 220 |
| 6XX | Non CMA MAN. | 300 | 339 | -39 | 210 | 241 | -31 | 193 | 239 | -46 | 212 | 186 | 26 | 223 | 182 | 41 | 1138 | 1187 | -49 |
| 580 | Greater Sudbury | 134 | 33 | 101 | 79 | 48 | 31 | 35 | 51 | -16 | 60 | 28 | 32 | 73 | 40 | 33 | 381 | 200 | 181 |
| 7XX | Non CMA SASK. | 339 | 480 | -141 | 245 | 341 | -96 | 338 | 308 | 30 | 271 | 300 | -29 | 273 | 250 | 23 | 1466 | 1679 | -213 |
| 421 | Québec | 197 | 101 | 96 | 131 | 101 | 30 | 107 | 92 | 15 | 109 | 72 | 37 | 105 | 87 | 18 | 649 | 453 | 196 |
| 532 | Oshawa | 190 | 130 | 60 | 107 | 126 | -19 | 126 | 160 | -34 | 109 | 120 | -11 | 104 | 92 | 12 | 636 | 628 | 8 |
| 559 | Windsor | 188 | 182 | 6 | 141 | 203 | -62 | 160 | 273 | -113 | 152 | 265 | -113 | 195 | 188 | 7 | 836 | 1111 | -275 |
| 539 | St. Catharines - Niagara | 179 | 230 | -51 | 160 | 238 | -78 | 174 | 213 | -39 | 148 | 175 | -27 | 160 | 156 | 4 | 821 | 1012 | -191 |
| 408 | Saguenay | 10 | 14 | -4 | 18 | 24 | -6 | 13 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 59 | 55 | 4 |
| 442 | Trois-Rivières | 14 | 18 | -4 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 16 | -1 | 10 | 12 | -2 | 63 | 68 | -5 |
| 1XX | Non CMA P.E.I. | 60 | 74 | -14 | 43 | 78 | -35 | 51 | 55 | -4 | 39 | 57 | -18 | 67 | 71 | -4 | 260 | 335 | -75 |
| 0XX | Non CMA NFLD.LAB | 177 | 151 | 26 | 113 | 139 | -26 | 92 | 131 | -39 | 82 | 131 | -49 | 82 | 91 | -9 | 546 | 643 | -97 |
| 433 | Sherbrooke | 45 | 33 | 12 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 22 | -8 | 14 | 18 | -4 | 14 | 24 | -10 | 123 | 115 | 8 |
| 462 | Montréal | 2253 | 1167 | 1086 | 1616 | 1198 | 418 | 1344 | 1301 | 43 | 1282 | 1137 | 145 | 1215 | 1226 | -11 | 7710 | 6029 | 1681 |
| 4XX | Non CMA QUÉ. | 232 | 189 | 43 | 159 | 191 | -32 | 167 | 168 | -1 | 145 | 125 | 20 | 126 | 151 | -25 | 829 | 824 | 5 |
| 310 | Saint John | 108 | 56 | 52 | 63 | 88 | -25 | 71 | 63 | 8 | 69 | 68 | 1 | 50 | 77 | -27 | 361 | 352 | 9 |
| 3XX | Non CMA N.B. | 271 | 223 | 48 | 179 | 206 | -27 | 171 | 221 | -50 | 208 | 212 | -4 | 204 | 237 | -33 | 1033 | 1099 | -66 |
| 537 | Hamilton | 449 | 455 | -6 | 487 | 477 | 10 | 459 | 505 | -46 | 496 | 454 | 42 | 449 | 482 | -33 | 2340 | 2373 | -33 |
| 2XX | Non CMA N.S. | 278 | 266 | 12 | 184 | 322 | -138 | 140 | 285 | -145 | 186 | 256 | -70 | 194 | 235 | -41 | 982 | 1364 | -382 |
| 001 | St. John's | 180 | 161 | 19 | 155 | 153 | 2 | 105 | 133 | -28 | 80 | 130 | -50 | 103 | 148 | -45 | 623 | 725 | -102 |
| 4HL | Ottawa - Gatineau (Québec Part) | 94 | 75 | 19 | 38 | 83 | -45 | 64 | 101 | -37 | 73 | 74 | -1 | 48 | 93 | -45 | 317 | 426 | -109 |

[^3]Table E: Median Income of Migrant Taxfilers
Migration Years 2001-2002, Income Years 2000 and 2001

| Province | NOVA SC | TIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area | 205 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Place Name | Halifax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Migrat | ion Out |  |  | Mig | ation In |  |
| Province | Year | Taxfilers | Median Income | Provincial Index | Canadian Index | Taxfilers | Median Income | Provincial Index | Canadian Index |
| d and | 2000 |  | 17,900 | 94.7 | 82.9 |  | 13,400 | 84.8 | 62.0 |
| Labrador | 2001 | 520 | 19,700 | 117.3 | 87.2 | 940 | 18,300 | 93.4 | 81.0 |
| Prince Edward Island | 2000 |  | 17,900 | 94.7 | 82.9 |  | 15,900 | 85.0 | 73.6 |
|  | 2001 |  | 19,100 | 97.4 | 84.5 |  | 17,000 | 86.7 | 75.2 |
| Nova Scotia | 2000 |  | 18,300 | 96.8 | 84.7 |  | 14,800 | 78.3 | 68.5 |
|  | 2001 |  | 19,300 | 98.5 | 85.4 |  | 17,200 | 87.8 | 76.1 |
| New Brunswick | 2000 |  | 19,300 | 102.1 | 89.4 |  | 15,700 | 86.7 | 72.7 |
|  | 2001 | 780 | 21,900 | 115.3 | 96.9 | 1,000 | 19,300 | 98.5 | 85.4 |
| Québec | 2000 |  | 23,700 | 125.4 | 109.7 |  | 16,400 | 81.6 | 75.9 |
|  | 2001 | 350 | 25,800 | 122.9 | 114.2 | 330 | 22,400 | 114.3 | 99.1 |
| Ontario | 2000 |  | 17,600 | 93.1 | 81.5 | 2180 | 22,400 | 93.3 | 103.7 |
|  | 2001 |  | 21,200 | 85.1 | 93.8 |  | 24,800 | 126.5 | 109.7 |
| Manitoba | 2000 |  | 19,600 | 103.7 | 90.7 |  | 17,500 | 86.6 | 81.0 |
|  | 2001 |  | 24,100 | 113.7 | 106.6 |  | 21,200 | 108.2 | 93.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 2000 |  | 15,400 | 81.5 | 71.3 |  | 22,900 | 118.0 | 106.0 |
|  | 2001 |  | 16,900 | 82.4 | 74.8 |  | 23,200 | 118.4 | 102.7 |
| Alberta | 2000 |  | 16,800 | 88.9 | 77.8 |  | 24,400 | 107.5 | 113.0 |
|  | 2001 |  | 20,100 | 82.0 | 88.9 |  | 25,800 | 131.6 | 114.2 |
| British Columbia | 2000 | 570 | 16,600 | 87.8 | 76.9 |  | 24,000 | 112.7 | 111.1 |
|  | 2001 |  | 20,500 | 92.8 | 90.7 |  | 25,800 | 131.6 | 114.2 |
| Yukon | 2000 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2001 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Northwest Territories | 2000 | 30 | 35,300 | 186.8 | 163.4 | 20 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2001 |  | 37,200 | 120.8 | 164.6 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nunavut | 2000 | 40 | 18,200 | 96.3 | 84.3 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2001 |  | 31,600 | 153.4 | 139.8 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total (Not Including | 2000 |  | 18,100 | 95.8 | 83.8 |  | 17,100 | NA | 79.2 |
|  | 2001 |  | 20,500 | NA | 90.7 |  | 19,900 | 101.5 | 88.1 |
| International | 2000 |  | 20,800 | 110.1 | 96.3 |  | NA | NA | NA |
|  | 2001 |  | 18,100 | 92.3 | 80.1 |  | 3,800 | 19.4 | 16.8 |

## 2002 RRSP Contributors

Table 1: Summary


2002 RRSP Contributors
Table 2: Age Groups

| GEOGRAPHY <br> Postal Level Walk No. | TAXFILERS | Number | CONTRIBUTORS <br> Percentage by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  | Amount (\$'000) | CONTRIBUTIONS <br> Percentage by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Area of } \\ & \text { Geo. } \end{array}$ | Number |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55- \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $65+$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55- \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $65+$ |
| CANADA Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 5,991,440 | 4 | 21 | 29 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 27,072,812 | 2 | 15 | 28 | 31 | 20 | 4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador $\text { A99010 } 11$ | 386,640 | 59,860 | 3 | 20 | 29 | 32 | 14 | 1 | 248,004 | 1 | 13 | 26 | 35 | 22 | 3 |
| Prince Edward Island $\text { C99011 } 11$ | 99,450 | 19,390 | 4 | 19 | 28 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 78,551 | 1 | 12 | 23 | 31 | 26 | 7 |
| Nova Scotia B99012 11 | 662,840 | 132,280 | 3 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 2 | 551,578 | 1 | 12 | 27 | 35 | 21 | 4 |
| New Brunswick E99013 11 | 549,920 | 101,670 | 4 | 21 | 29 | 30 | 15 | 2 | 390,683 | 1 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 24 | 4 |
| Quebec J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 1,516,510 | 4 | 21 | 30 | 29 | 14 | 2 | 6,258,295 | 2 | 16 | 28 | 31 | 19 | 3 |
| Ontario P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 2,349,330 | 4 | 21 | 30 | 27 | 15 | 3 | 11,227,411 | 2 | 16 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 4 |
| Manitoba R99046 11 | 807,590 | 207,150 | 6 | 20 | 28 | 29 | 15 | 2 | 793,535 | 2 | 14 | 26 | 32 | 22 | 4 |
| Saskatchewan S99047 11 | 696,280 | 171,410 | 6 | 19 | 28 | 29 | 15 | 3 | 670,223 | 2 | 13 | 27 | 33 | 20 | 5 |
| Alberta $\text { T99048 } 11$ | 2,145,010 | 654,270 | 6 | 21 | 29 | 28 | 14 | 2 | 3,124,388 | 2 | 15 | 29 | 32 | 18 | 3 |
| British Colombia V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 764,190 | 5 | 19 | 27 | 29 | 17 | 3 | 3,650,061 | 2 | 14 | 26 | 31 | 23 | 4 |
| Yukon Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 5,830 | 3 | 17 | 29 | 33 | 15 | 2 | 28,542 | 1 | 12 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 3 |
| Northwest Territories $\text { X99061 } 11$ | 25,610 | 7,240 | 5 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 11 | 1 | 37,313 | 2 | 20 | 31 | 30 | 15 | 3 |
| Nunavut X99062 11 | 14,200 | 2,320 | 5 | 30 | 29 | 25 | 11 | 1 | 14,229 | 2 | 25 | 27 | 31 | 14 | 1 |

## 2002 RRSP CONTRIBUTORS

TABLE 3: Sex

| GEOGRAPHY <br> Postal Level Walk No. Area of Geo. |  | TAXFILERS <br> Number |  |  | CONTRIBUTORS |  |  | CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Amount |  |  | Median |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Males \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Males } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Females \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\$ ' 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Males } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Females \% | Total | Males | Females |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 2 |  |  |  | 21,979,210 | 49 | 51 | 5,991,440 | 54 | 46 | 27,072,812 | 61 | 39 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 2,100 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 | 386,640 | 49 | 51 | 59,860 | 59 | 41 | 248,004 | 66 | 34 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 1,700 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 | 99,450 | 48 | 52 | 19,390 | 55 | 45 | 78,551 | 63 | 37 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 1,500 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 | 662,840 | 49 | 51 | 132,280 | 56 | 44 | 551,578 | 65 | 35 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 1,700 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 | 549,920 | 49 | 51 | 101,670 | 57 | 43 | 390,683 | 64 | 36 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 1,500 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 | 5,510,400 | 49 | 51 | 1,516,510 | 55 | 45 | 6,258,295 | 62 | 38 | 2,400 | 2,800 | 2,000 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 | 8,265,800 | 48 | 52 | 2,349,330 | 54 | 46 | 11,227,411 | 60 | 40 | 2,700 | 3,100 | 2,200 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 | 807,590 | 49 | 51 | 207,150 | 54 | 46 | 793,535 | 62 | 38 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 1,800 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 | 696,280 | 49 | 51 | 171,410 | 56 | 44 | 670,223 | 64 | 36 | 2,200 | 2,700 | 1,800 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 | 2,145,010 | 49 | 51 | 654,270 | 55 | 45 | 3,124,388 | 63 | 37 | 2,700 | 3,200 | 2,300 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 | 2,795,860 | 48 | 52 | 764,190 | 53 | 47 | 3,650,061 | 60 | 40 | 2,800 | 3,200 | 2,400 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 | 19,630 | 50 | 50 | 5,830 | 47 | 53 | 28,542 | 54 | 46 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 2,800 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 | 25,610 | 52 | 48 | 7,240 | 53 | 47 | 37,313 | 59 | 41 | 3,400 | 4,000 | 3,000 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 | 14,200 | 51 | 49 | 2,320 | 56 | 44 | 14,229 | 64 | 36 | 4,200 | 4,500 | 3,800 |

2002 RRSP Contributors
Table 4: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY <br> Postal Level Walk No. | TAXFILERS | CONTRIBUTORS <br> \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |  | CONTRIBUTIONS \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Area } \begin{array}{c} \text { of } \\ \text { Geo. } \end{array} . \end{array}$ | Number | Total | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & (\$ ' 000) \end{aligned}$ | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 5,991,440 | 10 | 90 | 58 | 29 | 14 | 27,072,812 | 3 | 97 | 79 | 54 | 35 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 11 | 386,640 | 59,860 | 11 | 89 | 54 | 26 | 11 | 248,004 | 4 | 96 | 78 | 54 | 34 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 11 | 99,450 | 19,390 | 12 | 88 | 44 | 17 | 8 | 78,551 | 4 | 96 | 72 | 46 | 28 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 11 | 662,840 | 132,280 | 11 | 89 | 54 | 24 | 11 | 551,578 | 3 | 97 | 79 | 54 | 37 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 11 | 549,920 | 101,670 | 10 | 90 | 50 | 22 | 9 | 390,683 | 3 | 97 | 75 | 49 | 32 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 1,516,510 | 9 | 91 | 52 | 23 | 10 | 6,258,295 | 3 | 97 | 74 | 47 | 29 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 2,349,330 | 9 | 91 | 62 | 34 | 16 | 11,227,411 | 3 | 97 | 82 | 59 | 39 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 11 | 807,590 | 207,150 | 12 | 88 | 49 | 21 | 9 | 793,535 | 4 | 96 | 73 | 47 | 29 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 11 | 696,280 | 171,410 | 13 | 87 | 51 | 23 | 10 | 670,223 | 5 | 95 | 74 | 48 | 29 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 11 | 2,145,010 | 654,270 | 9 | 91 | 61 | 35 | 18 | 3,124,388 | 3 | 97 | 82 | 60 | 40 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 764,190 | 11 | 89 | 58 | 29 | 13 | 3,650,061 | 4 | 96 | 78 | 53 | 33 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 5,830 | 7 | 93 | 70 | 38 | 15 | 28,542 | 2 | 98 | 84 | 57 | 31 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 11 | 25,610 | 7,240 | 4 | 96 | 81 | 58 | 30 | 37,313 | 1 | 99 | 92 | 75 | 47 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 11 | 14,200 | 2,320 | 2 | 98 | 87 | 70 | 42 | 14,229 | 0 | 100 | 95 | 84 | 61 |

## 2003 RRSP Room (Contribution Limit)

Table 1: People with Room

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | AGGREGATE DOLLARS (\$'000) |  |  | NUMBER OF PERSONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Level of Geo. | Walk No. | Total Room | Unused Room since 1991 | New Room | Total Room | Unused Room since 1991 | New Room |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 |  | 366,960,251 | 306,495,566 | 60,464,685 | 19,126,910 | 17,493,960 | 15,953,900 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 5,501,410 | 4,764,431 | 736,979 | 335,760 | 318,500 | 265,610 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 1,569,519 | 1,348,615 | 220,905 | 89,000 | 83,880 | 76,580 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 10,674,125 | 9,176,388 | 1,497,737 | 570,160 | 536,120 | 468,640 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 9,045,231 | 7,828,400 | 1,216,830 | 476,300 | 451,880 | 394,140 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 |  | 87,151,190 | 73,569,378 | 13,581,811 | 4,744,730 | 4,393,140 | 3,936,680 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 |  | 143,516,738 | 118,983,224 | 24,533,514 | 7,202,560 | 6,525,390 | 6,034,390 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 11,916,634 | 10,012,550 | 1,904,084 | 686,520 | 626,710 | 574,580 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 9,776,166 | 8,163,230 | 1,612,936 | 601,210 | 546,430 | 499,170 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 40,369,975 | 33,202,244 | 7,167,731 | 1,938,040 | 1,761,960 | 1,673,380 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 46,069,103 | 38,296,603 | 7,772,500 | 2,425,350 | 2,197,240 | 1,979,110 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 431,016 | 362,553 | 68,463 | 18,810 | 17,180 | 16,790 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 |  | 622,382 | 519,486 | 102,896 | 24,730 | 22,720 | 22,600 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 316,762 | 268,464 | 48,298 | 13,750 | 12,810 | 12,240 |

Table 2: Characteristics of People with 2003 New Room

| GEOGRAPHY |  | Number | Average Age | Percent. of Female | Median Earned Income (\$) | Average New Room (\$) | Percentage with New Room greater than |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Level Walk No. of Geo. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1k | \$2.5k | \$4k | \$6k | \$10k |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 | 15,953,900 | 40 | 48 | 23,700 | 3,790 | 83 | 57 | 36 | 19 | 6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 | 265,610 | 39 | 47 | 14,700 | 2,775 | 77 | 43 | 20 | 9 | 3 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 | 76,580 | 40 | 49 | 16,300 | 2,885 | 79 | 46 | 23 | 10 | 3 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 | 468,640 | 40 | 48 | 19,300 | 3,196 | 80 | 51 | 27 | 13 | 4 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 | 394,140 | 40 | 48 | 18,100 | 3,087 | 81 | 50 | 25 | 11 | 3 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 | 3,936,680 | 40 | 47 | 22,500 | 3,450 | 82 | 56 | 31 | 15 | 4 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 | 6,034,390 | 40 | 48 | 26,000 | 4,066 | 83 | 59 | 40 | 23 | 8 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 | 574,580 | 40 | 48 | 22,200 | 3,314 | 83 | 53 | 29 | 13 | 4 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 | 499,170 | 41 | 48 | 20,700 | 3,231 | 80 | 50 | 28 | 14 | 4 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 | 1,673,380 | 39 | 48 | 25,700 | 4,283 | 85 | 62 | 41 | 25 | 9 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 | 1,979,110 | 41 | 49 | 23,400 | 3,927 | 83 | 59 | 37 | 21 | 7 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 | 16,790 | 40 | 50 | 28,000 | 4,078 | 86 | 66 | 40 | 21 | 6 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 | 22,600 | 38 | 47 | 33,100 | 4,553 | 85 | 67 | 48 | 28 | 9 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 | 12,240 | 36 | 48 | 19,700 | 3,946 | 74 | 56 | 42 | 23 | 8 |

## 2002 Canadian Savers

Table 1: Summary

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS <br> Number | SAVERS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal <br> Area | Level of Geo. | Walk No. |  | Number | Average Age | Median Total Income | Interest Income |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount (\$'000) | Median |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 |  | 21,979,210 | 4,524,170 | 54 | 25,000 | 7,717,395 | 300 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 46,700 | 54 | 25,700 | 43,488 | 200 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 99,450 | 17,980 | 55 | 23,900 | 20,493 | 200 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 99,690 | 56 | 24,600 | 112,270 | 200 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 549,920 | 82,360 | 55 | 24,800 | 89,521 | 200 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 |  | 5,510,400 | 1,027,840 | 55 | 23,100 | 1,557,374 | 300 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 |  | 8,265,800 | 1,820,920 | 53 | 27,500 | 3,271,954 | 300 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 807,590 | 188,410 | 55 | 23,300 | 284,140 | 300 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 164,660 | 58 | 21,500 | 312,488 | 400 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 413,670 | 52 | 24,600 | 724,668 | 300 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 654,300 | 54 | 23,100 | 1,293,236 | 400 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 19,630 | 3,020 | 48 | 38,200 | 3,037 | 200 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 |  | 25,610 | 3,530 | 44 | 57,400 | 3,633 | 200 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 1,100 | 42 | 65,500 | 1,095 | 300 |

2002 Canadian Savers
Table 2: Age Groups


## 2002 Canadian Savers

Table 3: Sex

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS |  |  | SAVERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Number | Males \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Number | Males \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Amount (\$'000) | Males <br> \% | Interest Income |  |  |  |
| Postal <br> Area | Level of Geo. | Walk No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Median |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Males | Females |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 |  | 21,979,21 | 49 | 51 | 4,524,170 | 43 | 57 | 7,717,395 | 41 | 59 | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 49 | 51 | 46,700 | 45 | 55 | 43,488 | 42 | 58 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 99,450 | 48 | 52 | 17,980 | 43 | 57 | 20,493 | 44 | 56 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 49 | 51 | 99,690 | 44 | 56 | 112,270 | 41 | 59 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 549,920 | 49 | 51 | 82,360 | 44 | 56 | 89,521 | 40 | 60 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 |  | 5,510,400 | 49 | 51 | 1,027,840 | 42 | 58 | 1,557,374 | 39 | 61 | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 |  | 8,265,800 | 48 | 52 | 1,820,920 | 44 | 56 | 3,271,954 | 41 | 59 | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 807,590 | 49 | 51 | 188,410 | 43 | 57 | 284,140 | 41 | 59 | 300 | 200 | 300 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 49 | 51 | 164,660 | 43 | 57 | 312,488 | 43 | 57 | 400 | 300 | 400 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 49 | 51 | 413,670 | 43 | 57 | 724,668 | 42 | 58 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 48 | 52 | 654,300 | 43 | 57 | 1,293,236 | 41 | 59 | 400 | 300 | 400 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 19,630 | 50 | 50 | 3,020 | 39 | 61 | 3,037 | 46 | 54 | 200 | 200 | 100 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 |  |  | 25,610 | 52 | 48 | 3,530 | 38 | 62 | 3,633 | 34 | 66 | 200 | 200 | 300 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 51 | 49 | 1,100 | 41 | 59 | 1,095 | 37 | 63 | 300 | 200 | 400 |

Table 4: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY | TAXFILERS | SAVERS |  |  |  |  |  | INTEREST INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geo. |  |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ | (\$'000) | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 4,524,170 | 41 | 59 | 29 | 13 | 6 | 7,717,395 | 29 | 71 | 36 | 20 | 13 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 11 | 386,640 | 46,700 | 40 | 60 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 43,488 | 32 | 68 | 32 | 17 | 10 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 11 | 99,450 | 17,980 | 42 | 58 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 20,493 | 34 | 66 | 29 | 13 | 6 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 11 | 662,840 | 99,690 | 41 | 59 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 112,270 | 31 | 69 | 33 | 17 | 10 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 11 | 549,920 | 82,360 | 41 | 59 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 89,521 | 32 | 68 | 32 | 15 | 8 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 1,027,840 | 44 | 56 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 1,557,374 | 34 | 66 | 29 | 14 | 8 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 1,820,920 | 37 | 63 | 32 | 16 | 7 | 3,271,954 | 25 | 75 | 41 | 24 | 16 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 11 | 807,590 | 188,410 | 43 | 57 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 284,140 | 32 | 68 | 29 | 14 | 8 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 11 | 696,280 | 164,660 | 47 | 53 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 312,488 | 31 | 69 | 31 | 14 | 8 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 11 | 2,145,010 | 413,670 | 42 | 58 | 30 | 16 | 8 | 724,668 | 29 | 71 | 39 | 23 | 16 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 654,300 | 45 | 55 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 1,293,236 | 33 | 67 | 35 | 20 | 13 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 3,020 | 26 | 74 | 48 | 24 | 8 | 3,037 | 20 | 80 | 47 | 30 | 15 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 11 | 25,610 | 3,530 | 16 | 84 | 68 | 47 | 22 | 3,633 | 11 | 90 | 75 | 56 | 30 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 11 | 14,200 | 1,100 | 11 | 88 | 71 | 56 | 31 | 1,095 | 6 | 94 | 79 | 62 | 38 |

Table 1: Summary

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS <br> Number | INVESTORS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Leve of Geo | Walk No. |  | Number | Average Age | Median Total Income | Investment Income |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \left(\$^{\prime} 000\right) \end{gathered}$ | \% from Dividends | Median |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 |  | 21,979,210 | 2,952,880 | 54 | 37,800 | 21,781,629 | 62 | 1,000 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 23,960 | 52 | 36,700 | 83,021 | 61 | 400 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 99,450 | 11,660 | 54 | 32,400 | 51,485 | 66 | 600 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 80,630 | 55 | 35,100 | 570,194 | 75 | 800 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 549,920 | 54,060 | 55 | 34,400 | 317,015 | 72 | 600 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 |  | 5,510,400 | 721,290 | 53 | 36,000 | 4,576,640 | 67 | 800 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 |  | 8,265,800 | 1,168,470 | 55 | 39,800 | 8,976,372 | 56 | 1,000 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 807,590 | 101,290 | 55 | 33,800 | 513,483 | 53 | 800 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 89,320 | 56 | 32,900 | 497,007 | 57 | 900 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 323,640 | 53 | 41,200 | 3,032,944 | 67 | 1,000 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 373,920 | 56 | 36,500 | 3,135,857 | 62 | 1,300 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 19,630 | 2,250 | 50 | 48,300 | 15,216 | 75 | 700 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 |  | 25,610 | 1,840 | 46 | 67,900 | 8,567 | 68 | 500 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 550 | 46 | 81,900 | 3,827 | 84 | 700 |

2002 Canadian Investors
Table 2: Age Groups

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS | INVESTORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Level of Geo. | Walk No. | Number | Percentage by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  | Investment Income (\$'000) | Percentage by Age Group |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Number | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55-65+ \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55-65+ \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ |

## CANADA

| Z99099 | 12 | $21,979,210$ | $2,952,880$ | 4 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 21 | 28 | $21,781,629$ | 2 | 3 | 13 | 21 | 23 | 39 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Newfoundland and Labrador

| A99010 | 11 | 386,640 | 23,960 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 23 | 18 | 83,021 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 23 | 24 | 36 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Prince Edward Island

| C99011 | 11 | 99,450 | 11,660 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 26 | 22 | 25 | 51,485 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 22 | 23 | 38 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Nova Scotia

| B99012 | 11 | 662,840 | 80,630 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 25 | 22 | 28 | 570,194 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 22 | 21 | 35 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

New Brunswick

| E99013 | 11 | 549,920 | 54,060 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 25 | 22 | 28 | 317,015 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 38 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Quebec

| $J 99024$ | 11 | $5,510,400$ | 721,290 | 3 | 9 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 23 | $4,576,640$ | 1 | 4 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 32 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Ontario

| P99035 | 11 | 8,265,800 | 1,168,470 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 22 | 21 | 31 | 8,976,372 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 18 | 23 | 44 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 | 807,590 | 101,290 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 23 | 21 | 30 | 513,483 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 21 | 43 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 |  | 696,280 | 89,320 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 24 | 20 | 31 | 497,007 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 41 |

Alberta

| T99048 | 11 | $2,145,010$ | 323,640 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 26 | 20 | 23 | $3,032,944$ | 1 | 4 | 16 | 25 | 22 | 32 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## British Colombia

| $V$ | 11 | $2,795,860$ | 373,920 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 23 | 22 | 31 | $3,135,857$ | 3 | 3 | 11 | 20 | 23 | 39 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Yukon

| Y99060 | 11 | 19,630 | 2,250 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 33 | 23 | 13 | 15,216 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 31 | 27 | 25 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Northwest Territories

| X99061 | 11 | 25,610 | 1,840 | 3 | 11 | 28 | 33 | 18 | 7 | 8,567 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 33 | 28 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Nunavut

| X99062 | 11 | 14,200 | 550 | 0 | 18 | 22 | 36 | 18 | 4 | 3,827 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 27 | 21 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division

## 2002 Canadian Investors

Table 3: Sex

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS |  |  | INVESTORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Level of Geo. | Walk No. | Number | Males \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Number | Males \% | Females \% | Amount (\$'000) | Males \% | Investment Income |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Females | Median |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Males | Females |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 49 | 51 | 23,960 | 57 | 43 | 83,021 | 62 | 38 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 99,450 | 48 | 52 | 11,660 | 55 | 45 | 51,485 | 61 | 39 | 600 | 600 | 700 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 49 | 51 | 80,630 | 52 | 48 | 570,194 | 57 | 43 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 549,920 | 49 | 51 | 54,060 | 54 | 46 | 317,015 | 60 | 40 | 600 | 600 | 700 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 49 | 51 | 89,320 | 53 | 47 | 497,007 | 58 | 42 | 900 | 900 | 1,000 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 49 | 51 | 323,640 | 53 | 47 | 3,032,944 | 63 | 37 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,100 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 48 | 52 | 373,920 | 49 | 51 | 3,135,857 | 53 | 47 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 1,600 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 19,630 | 50 | 50 | 2,250 | 51 | 49 | 15,216 | 67 | 33 | 700 | 700 | 600 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 |  | 25,610 | 52 | 48 | 1,840 | 57 | 43 | 8,567 | 66 | 34 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 51 | 49 | 550 | 60 | 40 | 3,827 | 75 | 25 | 700 | 700 | 800 |

## 2002 Canadian Investors

Table 4: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY <br> Postal Level Walk No. | TAXFILERS | INVESTORS \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |  | INVESTMENT INCOME \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geo. |  |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ | (\$'000) | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 2,952,880 | 23 | 77 | 47 | 27 | 15 | 21,781,629 | 6 | 94 | 77 | 62 | 52 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 11 | 386,640 | 23,960 | 23 | 77 | 45 | 23 | 12 | 83,021 | 8 | 92 | 74 | 58 | 46 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 11 | 99,450 | 11,660 | 27 | 73 | 37 | 17 | 8 | 51,485 | 9 | 91 | 68 | 50 | 37 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 11 | 662,840 | 80,630 | 25 | 75 | 43 | 22 | 12 | 570,194 | 6 | 94 | 75 | 59 | 48 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 11 | 549,920 | 54,060 | 25 | 75 | 41 | 21 | 11 | 317,015 | 6 | 94 | 76 | 62 | 52 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 721,290 | 24 | 76 | 44 | 23 | 12 | 4,576,640 | 7 | 93 | 74 | 58 | 48 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 1,168,470 | 22 | 78 | 50 | 29 | 17 | 8,976,372 | 6 | 94 | 79 | 65 | 56 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 11 | 807,590 | 101,290 | 25 | 75 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 513,483 | 8 | 92 | 68 | 51 | 41 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 11 | 696,280 | 89,320 | 27 | 73 | 39 | 19 | 10 | 497,007 | 9 | 91 | 66 | 47 | 35 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 11 | 2,145,010 | 323,640 | 21 | 79 | 51 | 32 | 20 | 3,032,944 | 5 | 95 | 80 | 67 | 57 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 373,920 | 25 | 75 | 45 | 25 | 14 | 3,135,857 | 7 | 93 | 74 | 58 | 47 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 2,250 | 16 | 84 | 61 | 36 | 19 | 15,216 | 4 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 50 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 11 | 25,610 | 1,840 | 13 | 87 | 73 | 57 | 38 | 8,567 | 3 | 97 | 90 | 82 | 72 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 11 | 14,200 | 550 | 9 | 91 | 82 | 69 | 53 | 3,827 | 1 | 99 | 96 | 87 | 80 |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

## 2002 Canadian Investment Income

Table 1: Summary

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS <br> Number | RECEIVERS OF INVESTMENT INCOME |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Levelof Geo. | Walk No. |  | Number | Average Age | Median Total Income | Investment Income |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount (\$'000) | Median |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 |  | 21,979,210 | 7,477,050 | 54 | 29,900 | 29,499,025 | 500 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 70,660 | 53 | 29,100 | 126,508 | 200 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 99,450 | 29,640 | 55 | 27,300 | 71,978 | 300 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 180,320 | 56 | 29,000 | 682,464 | 400 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 549,920 | 136,410 | 55 | 28,400 | 406,537 | 300 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 |  | 5,510,400 | 1,749,130 | 54 | 28,300 | 6,134,014 | 500 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 |  | 8,265,800 | 2,989,400 | 54 | 32,000 | 12,248,325 | 500 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 807,590 | 289,700 | 55 | 27,000 | 797,623 | 400 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 253,990 | 57 | 25,600 | 809,495 | 500 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 737,310 | 52 | 31,400 | 3,757,612 | 500 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 1,028,220 | 55 | 27,900 | 4,429,093 | 600 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 19,630 | 5,270 | 49 | 42,800 | 18,253 | 300 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 |  | 25,610 | 5,370 | 45 | 60,300 | 12,200 | 300 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 1,640 | 43 | 70,100 | 4,922 | 500 |

Table 2: Age Groups

| GEOGRAPHY | TAXFILERS <br> Number | RECEIVERS OF INVESTMENT INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Level Walk No. |  | Percentage by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  | Investment Income (\$'000) | Percentage by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geo. |  | Number | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55- \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $65+$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55- \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $65+$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { CANADA } \\ \text { Z99099 } \end{array}$ | 21,979,210 | 7,477,050 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 30 | 29,499,025 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 43 |
| Newfoundland and Labrad $\text { A99010 } 11$ | 386,640 | 70,660 | 4 | 7 | 18 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 126,508 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 22 | 24 | 38 |
| Prince Edward Island $\text { C99011 } 11$ | 99,450 | 29,640 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 22 | 19 | 30 | 71,978 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 18 | 22 | 45 |
| Nova Scotia B99012 11 | 662,840 | 180,320 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 32 | 682,464 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 39 |
| New Brunswick E99013 11 | 549,920 | 136,410 | 5 | 7 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 30 | 406,537 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 20 | 22 | 41 |
| Quebec $\text { J99024 } 11$ | 5,510,400 | 1,749,130 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 30 | 6,134,014 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 39 |
| Ontario <br> P99035 $11$ | 8,265,800 | 2,989,400 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 30 | 12,248,325 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 47 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Manitoba } \\ \text { R99046 } \end{array}$ | 807,590 | 289,700 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 34 | 797,623 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 19 | 51 |
| Saskatchewan S99047 11 | 696,280 | 253,990 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 16 | 38 | 809,495 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 52 |
| Alberta $\text { T99048 } 11$ | 2,145,010 | 737,310 | 7 | 9 | 18 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 3,757,612 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 23 | 21 | 36 |
| British Colombia V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 1,028,220 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 21 | 18 | 32 | 4,429,093 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 43 |
| Yukon Y99060 $11$ | 19,630 | 5,270 | 5 | 10 | 21 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 18,253 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 30 | 27 | 26 |
| Northwest Territories $\text { X99061 } 11$ | 25,610 | 5,370 | 5 | 15 | 29 | 29 | 15 | 6 | 12,200 | 2 | 6 | 23 | 33 | 25 | 10 |
| Nunavut X99062 | 14,200 | 1,640 | 5 | 21 | 28 | 29 | 13 | 4 | 4,922 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 29 | 19 | 0 |

Table 3: Sex

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS |  |  | RECEIVERS OF INVESTMENT INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal <br> Area | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Level } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Geo. } \end{aligned}$ | Walk No. | Number | Males \% | $\underset{\%}{\text { Females }}$ | Number | Males \% | $\underset{\%}{\text { Females }}$ | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount M | Males | Females |  | Median |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\$'000) |  | \% | Total | Males | Females |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 49 | 51 | 70,660 | 49 | 51 | 126,508 | - 55 | 45 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 | 11 |  | 99,450 | 48 | 52 | 29,640 | 48 | 52 | 71,978 | - 56 | - 44 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 49 | 51 | 180,320 | 47 | 53 | 682,464 | 45 | 45 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 | 11 |  | 549,920 | 49 | 51 | 136,410 | 48 | 52 | 406,537 | 7 56 | - 44 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 807,590 | 49 | 51 | 289,700 | 46 | 54 | 797,623 | - 48 | - 52 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 49 | 51 | 253,990 | 47 | 53 | 809,495 | - 52 | 2 48 | 500 | 500 | 600 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 49 | 51 | 737,310 | 48 | 52 | 3,757,612 | - 59 | - 41 | 500 | 400 | 500 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 48 | 52 | 1,028,220 | 45 | 55 | 4,429,093 | 39 | - 51 | 600 | 500 | 600 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 | 11 |  | 25,610 | 52 | 48 | 5,370 | 44 | 56 | 12,200 | - 57 | 43 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Nunavut X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 51 | 49 | 1,640 | 47 | 53 | 4,922 | 266 | - 34 | 500 | 400 | 500 |

2002 Canadian Investment Income
Table 4: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY |  | TAXFILERS <br> Number | Total | RECEIVERS OF INVESTMENT INCOME <br> \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  | Amount (\$'000) | INVESTMENT INCOME \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | eo. |  |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |
| CANADA Z99099 | 12 | 21,979,210 | 7,477,050 | 34 | 66 | 36 | 18 | 10 | 29,499,025 | 12 | 88 | 66 | 51 | 42 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec J99024 | 11 | 5,510,400 | 1,749,130 | 36 | 64 | 33 | 15 | 7 | 6,134,014 | 14 | 86 | 63 | 47 | 37 |
| Ontario P99035 | 11 | 8,265,800 | 2,989,400 | 31 | 69 | 39 | 21 | 11 | 12,248,325 | 11 | 89 | 69 | 54 | 45 |
| Manitoba R99046 | 11 | 807,590 | 289,700 | 37 | 63 | 30 | 13 | 6 | 797,623 | 17 | 83 | 54 | 38 | 29 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alberta T99048 | 11 | 2,145,010 | 737,310 | 33 | 67 | 39 | 23 | 13 | 3,757,612 | 9 | 91 | 72 | 58 | 49 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small Area Statistics Ca | and Administrative anada | ata Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ber 2003 |

2002 Canadian Capital Gains
Table 1: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY | TAXFILERS | TAXFILERS REPORTING CAPITAL GAINS |  |  |  |  |  | CAPITAL GAINS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Level Walk No. <br> Area of <br> Geo. |  | Total | \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \left(\$^{\prime} 000\right) \end{aligned}$ | \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 1,011,360 | 26 | 74 | 46 | 27 | 16 | 13,691,221 | 19 | 81 | 64 | 52 | 44 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 11 | 386,640 | 6,910 | 24 | 76 | 48 | 26 | 15 | 71,982 | 20 | 80 | 65 | 55 | 47 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 11 | 99,450 | 3,960 | 30 | 70 | 36 | 17 | 8 | 49,542 | 30 | 70 | 43 | 31 | 15 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 11 | 662,840 | 23,360 | 27 | 73 | 44 | 24 | 13 | 247,937 | 20 | 80 | 63 | 48 | 37 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 11 | 549,920 | 15,840 | 27 | 73 | 42 | 22 | 12 | 152,003 | 20 | 80 | 57 | 41 | 31 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 201,760 | 26 | 74 | 45 | 26 | 15 | 2,507,916 | 19 | 81 | 63 | 50 | 42 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 409,110 | 24 | 76 | 49 | 30 | 18 | 5,529,630 | 16 | 84 | 69 | 57 | 48 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 11 | 807,590 | 37,780 | 29 | 71 | 38 | 20 | 10 | 423,675 | 26 | 74 | 53 | 40 | 34 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 11 | 696,280 | 38,890 | 33 | 67 | 36 | 18 | 9 | 428,270 | 28 | 72 | 43 | 27 | 19 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 11 | 2,145,010 | 120,870 | 25 | 75 | 50 | 33 | 22 | 2,290,084 | 18 | 82 | 67 | 57 | 50 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 151,250 | 30 | 70 | 42 | 24 | 13 | 1,974,480 | 24 | 76 | 59 | 45 | 36 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 820 | 21 | 79 | 56 | 34 | 17 | 6,921 | 26 | 74 | 57 | 43 | 28 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 11 | 25,610 | 660 | 11 | 91 | 80 | 67 | 44 | 4,134 | 9 | 91 | 81 | 72 | 57 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 11 | 14,200 | 150 | 0 | 93 | 80 | 73 | 60 | 4,647 | 0 | 98 | 94 | 91 | 89 |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

Table 1: Summary

| GEO | GRAPHY |  |  | DEMOGRAPHY <br> \% by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  | Avg. Age | INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Level Walk No. of Geo. | Number | \% French | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55- \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Median | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ \text { \%ile } \end{array}$ | Perc | $\frac{t .>}{\$ 80 \mathrm{~K}}$ | Median | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ \text { \%ile } \end{array}$ |
| CANADA Z99099 | $12$ | 21,979,210 | 23 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 46 | 23,400 | 41,900 | 16 | 5 | 24,400 | 44,100 |
| Newfoun A99010 | dland and Lab 11 | brador $386,640$ | 0 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 16 | 46 | 17,100 | 32,100 | 9 | 3 | 15,400 | 34,000 |
| Prince C99011 | dward Island 11 | 99,450 | 0 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 13 | 18 | 46 | 19,900 | 33,100 | 8 | 2 | 16,700 | 32,000 |
| Nova Sc B99012 | otia | 662,840 | 0 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 19 | 14 | 18 | 47 | 20,400 | 36,900 | 12 | 3 | 20,400 | 38,500 |
| New Bru <br> E99013 | nswick <br> 11 | 549,920 | 20 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 46 | 19,700 | 34,400 | 10 | 3 | 18,900 | 35,700 |
| Quebec <br> J99024 | 11 | 5,510,400 | 87 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 46 | 21,800 | 38,400 | 13 | 4 | 23,400 | 40,700 |
| Ontario P99035 | 11 | 8,265,800 | 1 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 17 | 46 | 25,700 | 45,500 | 19 | 7 | 27,000 | 47,900 |
| Manitoba R99046 | $11$ | 807,590 | 0 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 46 | 21,800 | 37,600 | 12 | 3 | 22,200 | 39,200 |
| Saskatch S99047 | hewan 11 | 696,280 | 0 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 12 | 20 | 46 | 21,100 | 37,600 | 13 | 3 | 20,300 | 38,300 |
| Alberta T99048 | 11 | 2,145,010 | 0 | 15 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 44 | 25,500 | 46,000 | 20 | 8 | 26,000 | 47,300 |
| British V99059 | Colombia 11 | 2,795,860 | 0 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 18 | 47 | 22,800 | 42,300 | 16 | 5 | 24,100 | 44,600 |
| Yukon Y99060 | 11 | 19,630 | 1 | 14 | 17 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 9 | 43 | 29,800 | 51,000 | 23 | 6 | 28,000 | 50,300 |
| Northwe <br> X99061 | st Territories $11$ | 25,610 | 1 | 17 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 39 | 33,700 | 62,500 | 32 | 13 | 33,800 | 62,400 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nunavut } \\ & \text { X99062 } \end{aligned}$ | 11 | 14,200 | 1 | 21 | 28 | 23 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 37 | 20,700 | 54,900 | 26 | 11 | 20,200 | 56,600 |

## 2002 Canadian Taxfilers

Table 2: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY Postal Level Walk No. | TAXFILERS <br> Number | Total | TAXFILERS \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  | Amount (\$'000) | DISTRIBUTIONS OF TOTAL INCOME \% by Total Income |  |  |  | \$80K+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area $\begin{gathered}\text { of } \\ \text { Geo. }\end{gathered}$ |  |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |  | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ |  |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 21,979,210 | 45 | 55 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 709,831,756 | 14 | 86 | 61 | 39 | 25 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 11 | 386,640 | 386,640 | 57 | 43 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 9,347,584 | 23 | 77 | 45 | 25 | 14 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 11 | 99,450 | 99,450 | 51 | 49 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 2,525,687 | 22 | 78 | 42 | 20 | 12 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 11 | 662,840 | 662,840 | 50 | 50 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 18,307,573 | 18 | 82 | 52 | 29 | 17 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 11 | 549,920 | 549,920 | 51 | 49 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 14,266,852 | 20 | 80 | 47 | 24 | 14 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 5,510,400 | 48 | 52 | 23 | 9 | 4 | 159,910,557 | 16 | 84 | 54 | 31 | 19 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 8,265,800 | 42 | 58 | 30 | 14 | 7 | 293,810,235 | 11 | 89 | 66 | 44 | 29 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 11 | 807,590 | 807,590 | 47 | 53 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 22,885,820 | 16 | 84 | 52 | 29 | 17 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 11 | 696,280 | 696,280 | 49 | 51 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 19,448,812 | 17 | 83 | 52 | 29 | 16 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 11 | 2,145,010 | 2,145,010 | 42 | 58 | 30 | 15 | 8 | 78,509,805 | 11 | 89 | 67 | 47 | 32 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 2,795,860 | 46 | 54 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 88,569,767 | 14 | 86 | 62 | 38 | 24 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 19,630 | 36 | 64 | 36 | 17 | 6 | 697,040 | 10 | 90 | 67 | 40 | 19 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 11 | 25,610 | 25,610 | 36 | 64 | 43 | 27 | 13 | 1,070,646 | 8 | 92 | 77 | 58 | 34 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 11 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 50 | 50 | 32 | 22 | 11 | 481,378 | 12 | 88 | 73 | 58 | 36 |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

2002 Charitable Donors
Table 1: Summary

| GEOGRAPHY |  |  | TAXFILERS | DONORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postal Area | Level of <br> Geo. | Walk No. | Number | Number | Average Age | Average by Age Group |  |  |  |  |  | Donations |  | Total Income |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25- \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35- \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45- \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ |  | $65+$ | Amount (\$'000) | Median | Median | $75 \%$ ile |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z99099 | 12 |  | 21,979,210 | 5,520,560 | 52 | 380 | 590 | 940 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 5,847,068 | 210 | 41,200 | 62,900 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A99010 | 11 |  | 386,640 | 80,880 | 53 | 370 | 420 | 560 | 770 | 830 | 1,300 | 64,924 | 310 | 31,700 | 50,000 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C99011 |  |  | 99,450 | 26,180 | 53 | 210 | 350 | 570 | 730 | 940 | 1,300 | 21,436 | 330 | 33,500 | 49,300 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B99012 | 11 |  | 662,840 | 155,590 | 54 | 250 | 350 | 550 | 750 | 980 | 1,300 | 132,387 | 270 | 37,100 | 55,300 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E99013 |  |  | 549,920 | 127,330 | 53 | 330 | 410 | 660 | 860 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 115,956 | 260 | 34,800 | 51,800 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J99024 | 11 |  | 5,510,400 | 1,251,690 | 52 | 140 | 250 | 410 | 530 | 520 | 640 | 610,450 | 110 | 39,200 | 58,700 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P99035 | 11 |  | 8,265,800 | 2,258,080 | 52 | 410 | 700 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 2,921,324 | 260 | 44,100 | 67,400 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R99046 | 11 |  | 807,590 | 230,290 | 52 | 570 | 670 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 266,965 | 260 | 36,200 | 53,600 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S99047 | 11 |  | 696,280 | 187,700 | 54 | 460 | 510 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 189,114 | 280 | 35,900 | 54,900 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T99048 | 11 |  | 2,145,010 | 541,670 | 50 | 580 | 730 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,900 | 723,642 | 250 | 44,100 | 69,100 |
| British Colombia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V99059 | 11 |  | 2,795,860 | 651,540 | 53 | 490 | 720 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 791,431 | 260 | 41,200 | 62,100 |
| Yukon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y99060 | 11 |  | 19,630 | 3,870 | 48 | 470 | 500 | 770 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 3,628 | 200 | 52,400 | 71,600 |
| Northwest Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99061 |  |  | 25,610 | 4,250 | 44 | 280 | 560 | 760 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 3,955 | 190 | 68,500 | 88,800 |
| Nunavut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X99062 | 11 |  | 14,200 | 1,480 | 45 | 840 | 830 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,857 | 400 | 67,700 | 90,900 |
| Small Area and Administrative Data Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2002 Charitable Donors
Table 2: Age and Sex


Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

# 2002 Charitable Donors 

Table 3: Income Groups

| GEOGRAPHY <br> Postal Level Walk No. | TAXFILERS | DONORS <br> \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |  | DONATIONS \% by Total Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Area } & \begin{array}{c} \text { of } \\ \text { Geo. } \end{array} \end{array}$ | Number | Total | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { (\$'000) } \end{aligned}$ | <\$20K | \$20K+ | \$40K+ | \$60K+ | \$80K+ |
| CANADA Z99099 12 | 21,979,210 | 5,520,560 | 14 | 86 | 52 | 28 | 14 | 5,847,068 | 6 | 94 | 71 | 52 | 38 |
| Newfoundland and Lab $\text { A99010 } 11$ | ador 386,640 | 80,880 | 24 | 76 | 36 | 17 | 7 | 64,924 | 15 | 85 | 52 | 33 | 23 |
| Prince Edward Island C9901111 | 99,450 | 26,180 | 19 | 81 | 38 | 14 | 7 | 21,436 | 12 | 88 | 52 | 27 | 16 |
| Nova Scotia B99012 11 | 662,840 | 155,590 | 17 | 83 | 45 | 20 | 10 | 132,387 | 9 | 91 | 62 | 39 | 27 |
| New Brunswick E99013 11 | 549,920 | 127,330 | 18 | 82 | 41 | 17 | 8 | 115,956 | 10 | 90 | 56 | 31 | 19 |
| Quebec J99024 11 | 5,510,400 | 1,251,690 | 16 | 84 | 49 | 24 | 11 | 610,450 | 8 | 92 | 69 | 50 | 38 |
| Ontario P99035 11 | 8,265,800 | 2,258,080 | 12 | 88 | 56 | 32 | 16 | 2,921,324 | 5 | 95 | 76 | 57 | 44 |
| Manitoba R99046 11 | 807,590 | 230,290 | 17 | 83 | 43 | 19 | 8 | 266,965 | 8 | 92 | 62 | 40 | 28 |
| Saskatchewan $\text { S99047 } 11$ | 696,280 | 187,700 | 18 | 82 | 43 | 20 | 8 | 189,114 | 10 | 90 | 57 | 33 | 20 |
| Alberta T99048 11 | 2,145,010 | 541,670 | 14 | 86 | 56 | 33 | 18 | 723,642 | 6 | 94 | 72 | 54 | 41 |
| British Colombia V99059 11 | 2,795,860 | 651,540 | 15 | 85 | 52 | 27 | 13 | 791,431 | 7 | 93 | 68 | 46 | 31 |
| Yukon Y99060 11 | 19,630 | 3,870 | 8 | 92 | 68 | 40 | 17 | 3,628 | 5 | 95 | 76 | 53 | 27 |
| Northwest Territories $\text { X99061 } 11$ | 25,610 | 4,250 | 5 | 95 | 80 | 60 | 35 | 3,955 | 2 | 98 | 87 | 70 | 46 |
| Nunavut X99062 11 | 14,200 | 1,480 | 14 | 86 | 70 | 57 | 36 | 1,857 | 6 | 94 | 82 | 67 | 45 |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

## Concordance File

| City ID | Postal Area | Postal Walk | Postal Codes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6212 | M4G | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1J7 | M4G1J8 | M4G1J9 | M4G1K1 | M4G1K2 | M4G1K3 | M4G1Y9 | M4G1Z2 |
|  |  |  | M4G2B5 | M4G2B6 | M4G2C1 | M4G2C3 | M4G2G8 | M4G2H1 | M4G2H2 | M4G2H3 |
|  |  |  | M4G2H4 | M4G2H5 | M4G2H7 | M4G3E7 | M4G4B4 | M4G4C1 | M4G4C9 | M4G4H9 |
| 6212 | M4G | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1C6 | M4G1C8 | M4G1E1 | M4G1E2 | M4G1G4 | M4G1G5 | M4G1G6 | M4G1G7 |
|  |  |  | M4G3L5 | M4G3L6 | M4G3L7 | M4G3M1 | M4G3M2 | M4G3T6 |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1K4 | M4G1K5 | M4G1K6 | M4G1K7 | M4G1K8 | M4G1K9 | M4G2N4 | M4G2N5 |
|  |  |  | M4G2N7 | M4G2N8 | M4G2N9 | M4G2P1 | M4G2P2 | M4G2P3 | M4G2P4 | M4G2P5 |
|  |  |  | M4G2P6 | M4G2P7 | M4G2P8 | M4G2T8 | M4G2T9 | M4G3R2 | M4G3R3 | M4G3R4 |
|  |  |  | M4G3R5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G2M5 | M4G2M6 | M4G2M7 | M4G2M8 | M4G2M9 | M4G2N1 | M4G2N2 | M4G2N3 |
|  |  |  | M4G2V1 | M4G2V2 | M4G2V3 | M4G2V4 | M4G2V5 | M4G2V6 | M4G2V7 | M4G2V8 |
|  |  |  | M4G2V9 | M4G2W1 | M4G2W2 | M4G2W3 | M4G2W4 | M4G2W5 | M4G2W6 | M4G3P9 |
|  |  |  | M4G3R1 | M4G3X3 | M4G3X4 | M4G3X5 | M4G3X6 | M4G3X7 | M4G3X8 | M4G3X9 |
|  |  |  | M4G3Y1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G2K3 | M4G2K4 | M4G2K5 | M4G2K6 | M4G2K7 | M4G2K8 | M4G2N6 | M4G3E1 |
|  |  |  | M4G3E2 | M4G3E3 | M4G3E4 | M4G3K7 | M4G3K8 | M4G3K9 | M4G3L1 | M4G3L2 |
|  |  |  | M4G3L3 | M4G3L4 | M4G3P5 | M4G3P6 | M4G3P7 | M4G3P8 |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1G1 | M4G1G3 | M4G1L3 | M4G1L4 | M4G1W8 | M4G1W9 | M4G1X1 | M4G1X2 |
|  |  |  | M4G1X3 | M4G1X7 | M4G1X8 | M4G1X9 | M4G1Y1 | M4G4E3 | M4G4H3 |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1R2 | M4G1R3 | M4G1R4 | M4G1R5 | M4G1R6 | M4G2M1 | M4G2M2 | M4G2M3 |
|  |  |  | M4G2M4 | M4G2R1 | M4G2R2 | M4G2R3 | M4G2R4 | M4G2R5 | M4G2R6 | M4G2R7 |
|  |  |  | M4G2R8 | M4G2R9 | M4G2S1 | M4G2S2 | M4G2S3 | M4G2S4 | M4G2S5 | M4G2S6 |
|  |  |  | M4G2T5 | M4G2T6 | M4G2T7 | M4G3P3 | M4G3P4 |  |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1M5 | M4G1M6 | M4G1M7 | M4G1M8 | M4G1M9 | M4G1N1 | M4G1N2 | M4G1N3 |
|  |  |  | M4G1N4 | M4G2P9 | M4G2S9 | M4G2T1 | M4G2T2 | M4G2T4 | M4G2W7 | M4G2W8 |
|  |  |  | M4G3Y4 | M4G3Y5 | M4G3Y6 | M4G3Y7 | M4G3Y8 | M4G3Y9 |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1G8 | M4G1G9 | M4G1H1 | M4G1H2 | M4G1H3 | M4G1H4 | M4G1H5 | M4G1H6 |
|  |  |  | M4G1H7 | M4G1L5 | M4G1L6 | M4G3B5 | M4G3B6 | M4G3B7 | M4G3C1 | M4G3C2 |
|  |  |  | M4G3C3 | M4G3C4 | M4G3C5 | M4G3E9 | M4G3G1 | M4G4H6 |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G2G7 | M4G2K9 | M4G2L1 | M4G2L2 | M4G2L3 | M4G2L7 | M4G2L8 | M4G2L9 |
|  |  |  | M4G2S7 | M4G2S8 | M4G3Y2 | M4G3Y3 | M4G4B5 | M4G4E4 | M4G4G9 |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1A6 | M4G1A7 | M4G1A8 | M4G1A9 | M4G1B1 | M4G1B4 | M4G1B5 | M4G1B6 |
|  |  |  | M4G1B7 | M4G1B8 | M4G1B9 | M4G1C1 | M4G1C2 | M4G1C3 | M4G1C4 | M4G1C5 |
|  |  |  | M4G1H8 | M4G1H9 | M4G1J1 | M4G1J2 | M4G1J3 | M4G1J4 | M4G1J5 | M4G1J6 |
|  |  |  | M4G2W9 | M4G2X1 | M4G2X2 | M4G2X3 | M4G2X4 | M4G2X5 | M4G2X6 | M4G2X7 |
|  |  |  | M4G2X8 | M4G2X9 | M4G2Y1 | M4G2Y2 | M4G2Y3 | M4G2Y4 | M4G2Y5 | M4G2Y6 |
|  |  |  | M4G4E7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6212 | M4G | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M4G1Y4 | M4G1Y5 | M4G1Y6 | M4G2E3 | M4G2E4 | M4G2E5 | M4G2E6 | M4G2E7 |
|  |  |  | M4G2E8 | M4G2E9 | M4G2G1 | M4G2G2 | M4G2G3 | M4G3G5 | M4G3G6 | M4G3G7 |
|  |  |  | M4G3G8 | M4G3G9 | M4G3H1 | M4G3H2 | M4G3M8 | M4G3M9 | M4G3N1 | M4G3N2 |

Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

## COMPARISON BETWEEN OLD WALKS AND NEW WALKS

|  | FSA and Place Name | Old Postal Walk | New Postal Walk | \% of old walk that is included in new (common postal codes as \% of old walk) | \% of new walk that is derived from the old (common of postal codes as \% of new walk) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 1 | 18 | 8 | 9 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 1 | 28 | 21 | 83 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 1 | 2 | 33 | 57 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 1 | RET | 4 | 50 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 1 | 27 | 25 | 29 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 2 | 6 | 5 | 10 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 2 | 14 | 15 | 19 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 2 | 2 | 15 | 43 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 2 | 1 | 66 | 84 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 3 | 27 | 24 | 38 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 3 | 8 | 32 | 33 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 3 | 17 | 6 | 15 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 3 | 3 | 35 | 44 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 4 | 26 | 31 | 89 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 4 | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 4 | 4 | 35 | 36 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 4 | 18 | 23 | 27 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 5 | 5 | 46 | 63 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 5 | 7 | 38 | 30 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 6 | 16 | 38 | 50 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 6 | 14 | 47 | 48 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 6 | 6 | 9 | 15 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 6 | 10 | 6 | 25 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 7 | 27 | 20 | 29 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 7 | 7 | 17 | 15 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 7 | 9 | 20 | 18 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 7 | 3 | 30 | 33 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 7 | 8 | 13 | 12 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 8 | 7 | 30 | 30 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 8 | 17 | 24 | 62 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 8 | 3 | 12 | 15 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 8 | 8 | 27 | 27 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 8 | 14 | 6 | 6 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 9 | 9 | 76 | 76 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 9 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 9 | 6 | 6 | 10 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 9 | 7 | 12 | 12 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 10 | 14 | 43 | 19 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 10 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 10 | 26 | 7 | 11 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 10 | 10 | 43 | 75 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 11 | 15 | 20 | 16 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 11 | 11 | 8 | 7 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 11 | 12 | 24 | 27 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 11 | 4 | 24 | 24 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 11 | 18 | 16 | 18 |
| M4G | EAST YORK | 11 | 16 | 8 | 8 |


[^0]:    1 Labour Income: income from wages, salaries and commissions, self-employment and/or Employment Insurance benefits.

[^1]:    1 Types of migration are: intraprovincial (movements within the province), interprovincial (movements to/from other provinces) or international (movements to/from outside Canada).

    2 Provincial and territorial totals include movements within the province.

[^2]:    $\left({ }^{r}\right)=\operatorname{Revised}\left({ }^{\mathrm{P}}\right)=$ Preliminary
    $(\mathrm{YY})=$ Geography reference year

[^3]:    ${ }^{(r)}$ ) revised ( P ) preliminary
    Small Area and Administrative Data Division
    Statistics Canada

